

A BEGINNER'S CONSTRUCTIONAL COURSE

PRACTICAL **13**

OCTOBER
1957

EDITOR: F.J. GAMM

WIRELESS



Contents

TRANSISTORS FOR BEGINNERS

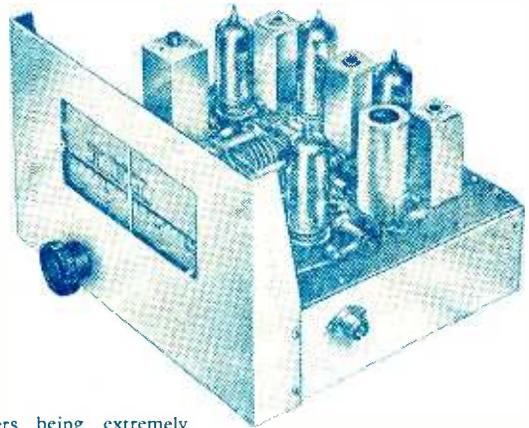
NOTES ON MODULATORS

THE ALIGNMENT OF F.M.
RECEIVERS

COMPLETE RADIO SHOW
REPORT

Etc. Etc. Etc.

CONDENSER LEADERSHIP SINCE 1906



for the G.E.C.
F. M. TUNER

The T.C.C. Printed Circuit version enables an outstanding performance to be obtained, with both stability and quality. The F.M. Tuner has already achieved a well deserved reputation for extremely high sensitivity and excellent performance. By using a printed circuit these features are enhanced, the I.F. and

R.F. amplifiers being extremely stable at maximum gain and results being consistent on all tuners.

T.C.C. Condensers are used in the majority of Radio and T.V. receivers to ensure long life and reliability, and more and more Designers are now specifying T.C.C. Printed Circuits.

Complete set of T.C.C. Condensers and Printed Circuit (approved by G.E.C.) £4.4.7.

Available from leading dealers

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD
RADIO DIVISION NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W.3 Tel: ACORN 0061

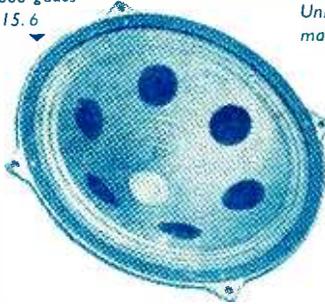
**HIGH FIDELITY
AT REALISTIC
COST!**

See and hear these and all other W.B. lines at our London Office (109 Kingsway, W.C.2) any Saturday between 9 a.m. and 12 noon.

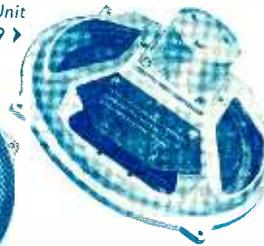
Ready to assemble Cabinets from £5. 10. 0

TV and Record Storage Cabinets £9. 14. 3 & £10. 4. 9

H.F. 1214. Full Range 12" Unit 14,000 gauss £9. 15. 6



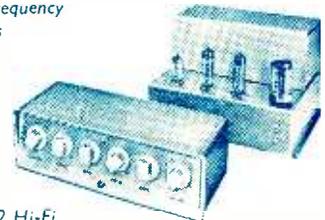
H.F. 1012. 10" Hi-Fi Unit £4. 19. 9



T.816. Special 8" Mid-Range and High Frequency Unit. 16,000 gauss magnet. £6. 10. 0



Tweeter Units £4. 4. 0 & £12. 12. 0



The W.B.12 Hi-Fi Amplifier with Major Control Unit £38.0.0 with Standard Control Unit £27.10.0.

★ Details of all the outstanding W.B. products on request

WHITFLEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS



Wanted!

QUALIFIED MEN AND WOMEN

Industry & Commerce offer their best posts to those with the necessary qualifications—such posts that will bring personal satisfaction, happiness, good money and security. As part of a modern industrial organisation, we have skilled knowledge of what is required in industry to-day and the best means of training personnel for its present day and future requirements. We specialise also in teaching for hobbies, new interests or part-time occupations in any of the subjects listed below. Make your own choice and write to us to-day for further information. There is no obligation of any kind.



The E.M.I. Factories at Hayes, England.

The only Home Study College operated by a world-wide manufacturing organisation

EMI INSTITUTES

PERSONAL & INDIVIDUAL TRAINING IN—

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Accountancy | Customs Officer | Languages | Refrigeration |
| Advertising | Draughtsmanship | Management | Sales Management |
| Aeronautical Eng. | Economics | Maintenance Eng. | Sanitary Engineering |
| A.R.B. Licences | Electrical Eng. | Mathematics | Secretariats |
| Art (Fashion, Illustrating, Humorous) | Electrical | M.C.A. Licences | Salesmanship |
| Automobile Eng. | Installations | Mechanical Eng. | Secretaryship |
| Banking | Electronics | Metallurgy | Shorthand & Typing |
| Book-keeping | Draughtsmanship | Motor Eng. | Short Story Writing |
| Building | Eng. Drawing | Painting & Decorating | Short Wave Radio |
| Business Management | Export Heating & Ventilation Eng. | Photography | Sound Recording |
| Carpentry | High Speed Oil Engines | P.M.G. Certs. | & Reproduction |
| Chemistry | Exams | Police | Telecommunications |
| City & Guilds | Civil Service | Production Eng. | Television |
| Commercial Subjects | Commercial | Production | Time & Motion |
| Commercial Art & Drawing | Commercial Art & Drawing | Planning | Tracing |
| | | Radio Amateurs (C&G) Licence | Welding |
| | | Radio & Television Servicing | Workshop Practice |
| | | | Works Management and many others |

Also courses for GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION, A.M.I.H.&V.E., A.M.S.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.M.I., A.F.R.Ae.S., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.I.A., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.C.S., A.C.W.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.T.E.B. Serv. Cert., R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

NEW! Courses with PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

in RADIO · TELEVISION · MECHANICS
CHEMISTRY · ELECTRICITY
DRAUGHTSMANSHIP · PHOTOGRAPHY etc., etc.



COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

POST THIS TODAY

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 32K, London, W.4.

NAME _____ AGE _____
(if under 21)

ADDRESS _____

Subject(s) with/without equipment _____

OCT. 57 We shall not worry you with personal visits



BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

IC 91

—Part of "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, etc. etc.

Yours for £1.10.0 Down



Latest types by all famous makers are invariably in stock at competitive prices. BSR Monarch, Garrard, etc. Latest models from £8.10.0, or deposit £1.10.0 and 8 payments of £1 plus 5 - carriage and insurance.

Portable Cabinet 19/6

Product of a famous maker. Nicely covered with modern fabric. Size approx. 13 1/2 x 11. Complete with top board price 19/6, carriage and ins. 3/6.



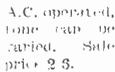
Crystal Microphone

Miniature crystal type has high gain and is suitable for all purposes—tape recorders—amplifiers. Price 4/9, post and ins. 1/6.



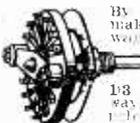
High Note Buzzer

A.C. operated, tone can be varied. Sale price 2/3.



Ceramic Switches

By one of our best makers. 3 pole, 3 way, 2/6 each, also standard type switch type 12 pole, 2 way, 1/3 each, 6 pole, 3 way, 1/3 each, 12 pole, 6 way, 1/6 each.



Sapphire Needles

Unrivalled bargain new and perfect—two types available miniature P.M.L. and standard traffler. Sale price 1 - each or 10 - doz.



Instantus Heater

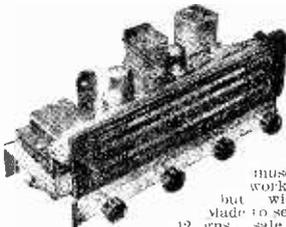


Convactor heater, 1 kW. rating, 4ft. long, made from heavy gauge sheet steel galvanized. Can be used for greenhouse, workshop, aviary, etc., etc. Price £2.10.0 or with thermostat, £4.5.0, carriage 5/-, 2 kW MODEL. Free standing thermostatably controlled, £5.17.6. Both are guaranteed for 5 years.

Free this Month

To all "Practical Wireless" readers who send S.A.E. we will present free a copy of our booklet: "MAKING AN ELECTRIC BLANKET"

Half Price Offer



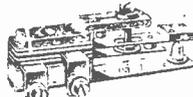
The famous Cleveland "Windsor 5" — 5 valve A.C./D.C. superhet with a particularly fine performance and appearance. New mused and ready to work, as illustrated but without knobs. Made to sell originally at 13 guineas, sale price 6 guineas. Callers only. (See sign at your risk 5/- carriage)

Record Players

All fitted with 1 speed auto-changers of latest type and hi-fi pick-ups. Cabinets in latest fabrics. Special month the "Thursbury" £17.17.0 cash or £3 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £2. (Carriage and insurance 7/6)



Thermostats



2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 1 1/4 in. high. Useful for the control of appliances such as "convector", chippers, vulcanisers, hot plates, etc. Adjustable to operate over temperature range 90-550 deg. F., fitted with heavy silver contacts. 1 amp., 3/6; 5 amp., 8/6; 2 amp. (QMB), 5/6; 15 amp. (QMB), 15 - 15 amp. wall mounting type, 19/6.

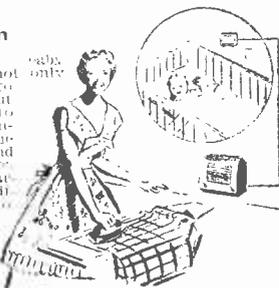
This Month's Snip

Heavy duty castors ideal for fitting to T.V. or instrument trolley. Current size 12/6 - special snip price 7/6 per set of four, plus 1/- post.

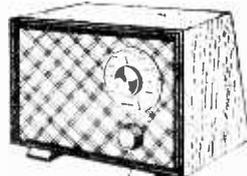


Baby Alarm

Large most only alarms, this not enables you to hear baby but also to talk to him. Price complete with microphone and 100ft. twin flex £8.19.6. (Carriage 3/6, additional interphone 19/6. When Baby grows up can be used as other intercom.)



OUR 19/6 COLUMN



The Skysearcher

This is a 2-valve plus-metal rectifier set useful as an educational set for beginners, also makes a fine second set for the bedroom, workshop, etc. All parts, less cabinet, chassis and speaker, 19/6. Post & ins. 2/8. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6. 3-valve battery version also available at the same price.

All Mains Amplifier



Construct a powerful three-valve mains amplifier. Ideal for dances, parties, etc. Complete less chassis, cabinet and speaker (available if required). Data 1/6 (free with parts.) Price 19/6 plus 2/6 post & ins.

"CHIMELITE" 19/6



It is a hall light, as well as a double chime and you can make it in a couple of evenings for the total cost of only 19/6 including instructions, post, 2/- data - available separately price 1/6.

Simplex Transistor Set



Makes ideal bedroom radio, uses one transistor and one crystal diode complete less case 19/6, case 5/- extra, post & ins. 1/6.

A.C./D.C. Multi-Meter Kit



Measures A.C./D.C. volts, D.C. in amps. and ohms. All the essential parts including 2 1/2 in. moving coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, range selector, switches, calibrated scale and full instructions, and metal case, price 19/6 plus 1/6 post & ins.

Band III Converter

Suitable London - Midlands - North - Scotland, etc. All the parts including 2 valves, coils, me tuner, contrast control, condensers and resistors. Metal case available as an extra 19/6, plus 2/6 post and insurance. Data free with parts or available separately 1/6.

GLASS PANELS

Size 10 1/2 x 9 1/2 - pair - of five panels.

8/6

Post free.

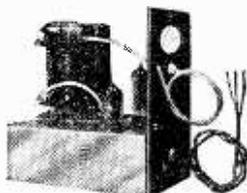


BAND III PRE-AMP



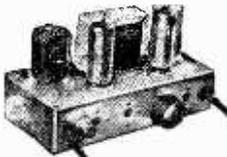
In difficult areas it will be necessary to increase the signal level and this is the ideal unit for this purpose. It is A.C. mains operated and is fitted with input and output coax. plus. Price £4. post and packing 3/6.

THE ELPREQ E.H.T. GENERATOR



This unit contains three BVA valves. Output from 6 kV to 9 kV rectified with normal H.T. rail input but somewhat higher outputs can be obtained with higher H.T. supply. Dimensions are 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 in. Price £9/6. post. packing, etc. 5/-.

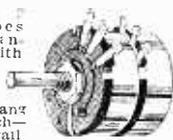
The "ESTRONIC" Band III Converter



To-day's best value in Band III converters suitable for your TV. or money refunded. Complete ready to operate 49 g non-mains, or 79/6 mains, post and insurance 3/6.

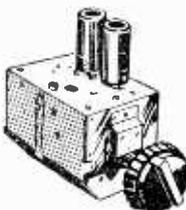
MORGANITE POTENTIOMETERS

Single and gang types available, standard size with good length spindle, all new and boxed, Gang type 3/- each - values available: 5K, 10K, 100K, 1 meg., 10 meg. Single types 1/- each. values available: 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, 250K, 1 meg., 2 meg.



DO-IT-YOURSELF

Hundreds of people have already fitted our T.V. converter and now enjoy BBC & ITA programmes - you can do the same. Our outfit contains: ITA Converter - ITA Aerial - 36ft. Co-ax Down Lead - Interference Suppressor - Illustrated detailed instructions - nothing else to buy, all for £8/10. carriage and insurance 1/6 or 10/- deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1.

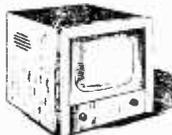


TURRET TUNER

Brand new stock, not surplus, with coils for Band I and III, complete with valves FCC84 and PCF80 - I.F. Output 33.38 Mc/s with circuit diagram 79/6. Knobs 3/6 extra, post and ins. 2/3.

14" T.V. CABINET

14in. T.V. cabinet of the latest styling made for one of our most famous firms - beautifully veneered and polished - limited quantity - 19/6 each. Carriage and packing 3/6 extra.



HI-FI SNIP THE OCTAVIAN

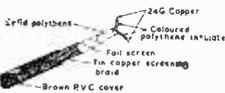


HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER

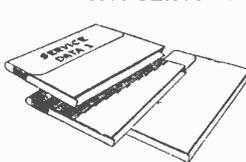
3 valve 4 watt with frequency response better than 40-15,000 C.P.S. Control panel size 8 x 2 1/2 in. comes fixed to chassis but is intended for independent mounting. Separate bass and treble controls giving fullest variation of cut and lift. Separate switch, absolutely no mains hum. Remarkable value at £4/19/6, plus 3/6 post & ins.

TWIN FEEDER

Ideal for FM down lead as a twin microphone lead, etc. Sale price 6/4. per yard. 89 ohm co-ax. low loss for Band III. 8/4. per yard.



T.V. SERVICE SHEETS



100 sheets covering the most popular post-war Televisions by leading makers - Cassor, EKO, Ferguson, Pve, etc., etc. Special 25% reduction to P.T. readers who order this month will receive the complete 100 sheets as printed. 15/- post free.

TELETRON COILS

Customers please note that all our branches carry good stocks of Teletron components.

BARGAINS TO CLEAR

A.C./D.C. Superhet Chassis. Long, Medium and Short wave, modern 5-valve circuit unused, but may be slightly storage soiled. Only 29/6 (coil pack worth more). Non-callers add 6/6 carriage and ins. A.C. Superhet 5-Valve Chassis. Medium and two short, unused, but less valves and mains transformer. Uses standard Octal range. 27/6. (Again, coil pack worth much more.) Non-callers add 6/6.

A.C. Superhet 7 g. 5-Waveband Chassis. H.F. stage, unused, less valves and power pack. Slightly soiled. Coil pack worth twice as much, circuit diagram supplied. £2/15/-, carriage and insurance 7/6.

A.C. 4-Valve Superhet, complete with valves, but less scale and pointer, unused. Circuit diagram supplied. 39/6 plus.

Note that the above four chassis, although unused, will need checking. On account of low price no guarantee is given. Nor, we regret, can technical assistance be given.

1 mfd. 350 v. Small Tubular Metal cased Condensers. Made by Dubilier. 2/6 per dozen.

Germanium Diodes, B.T.H. with wire ends. 10/4 each or 9/- dozen.

Midret I.F. Coils. Dust cored, size 1 1/4 x 1 in., 465 Kc/s. 4/6 pair.

Standard Size I.F. Coils. Dust cored, 465 Mc/s. 4/6 pair.

Coil Pack for Superhet. 465 Kc/s. I.F. Medium and 2 short waves. 9/6.

Cathode-Ray Tube, VCR97. Instrument type. New 7/6 each, carriage 3/6.

Bakelite 5 Amp. Electric Wall Switch. "Hicraft," 9d. each, or 8/- per dozen.

Series, parallel and off-electric wall switch made by Crabtree. Price 1/3 each, or 13/6 per doz.

Amplifier, ex-Government unit 1134 contains one double triode and one triode. 6/6, post and ins. 2/6.

Connecting Wire, P.V.C. covered 24 s.w.g. copper. 2/6 per 100ft., or 5 coils, different colours, for 10/-.

Scanning Coils by very good maker. New and unused. 4/6 complete.

Choke, 200 mA. first class. Made for Services. New 6/6, post 1/6.

10 v. Superhet, 1/2 metre. Ex-Govt., but unused. Complete with valves. Easily converted for Band III. 3C/6. carriage and packing 7/6.

Mains Transformer, 250-0-250. 60-99 mA. 6.3 v. standard mains input. Half-shrouded. 19/6, post and insurance 2/6.

I.F. 25 Tuning Unit. New, unused and complete with valves. 9/6, post 2/6.

Cathode-Ray Tube, VCR517. 8/6 each, carriage 2/6.

Mains Lead. Metal screened to stop interference. 9d. yard.

Thermocouple mounted on valve base. Useful for experiments and schools. 6/6 each.

Midret Push-pull Input Transformer and push-pull output transformer to match. 8/- the pair.

NOTE: Orders for small components over £2 are post free, otherwise please add sufficient.

ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT, LTD.

Post orders to E.P.E., LTD., Dept. 7, 66, Grove Road, Eastbourne.

Personal shoppers to one of these addresses, please.

206, London Road, Croydon. Phone: CRO 6558 Half day, Wednesday.

42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middx. Phone: RUISLIP 578 Half day, Wednesday.

152-3, Fleet Street, E.C.4. Phone: FLEET 283 Half day, Saturday.

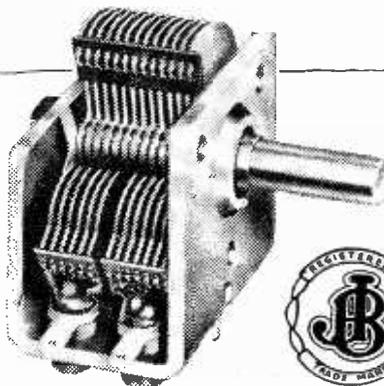
29 Stroud Green Road, Finsbury Park, N.4. Phone: ARCHWAY 1049 Half day, Thursday.



A great little condenser!

THE JACKSON "00" TWIN CONDENSER

Designed for use in miniature transistor receivers. The front (aerial) section is 208pf. to provide coverage for medium waves, and the rear section is 176pf. which may be padded to match the oscillator, very robust yet light weight. Front area 1 3/8 in. x 1 17/32 in. x 1 1/32 in. deep. Price 9/6.



JACKSON BROS. (London) Ltd.
Kingsway, Waddon, Surrey
Tel.: CROydon 2754/5

it's reliable...it's made by Jackson!

LASKY'S RADIO

TRANSISTORISED SUPERHET. TUNER

For construction on printed circuit size 3" x 3 1/2". Uses 3 R.F. transistors, germanium diode, 3 I.F. trans., Ferrite rod aerial. Operates on one 6 v. battery and one 1.5 v. cell. **CAN BE BUILT FOR FULL DETAILS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, POST FREE. Demonstrations at both addresses.**

£5.12.9.

MINIATURE 200 MILLIWATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER KIT

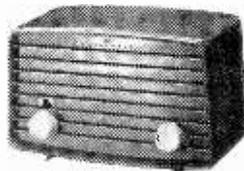
Size 3 1/4" x 3 1/2", height can be under 1". Uses our new hermetically sealed Transistors and operates from 6 v. battery. **COMPLETE KIT**, including 4 Transistors, all brand new components, T.C.C. min. condensers, printed circuit, full instructions. **79/6.** Post 2 6. Demonstrations both addresses.

LASKY'S PORTABLE GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT

For construction on printed circuit. 2 watts. Note small size - approx. 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". Max. height 5 1/2". Uses EL84 output and 6X4 rectifier, double-wound trans., tone control, output trans. **COMPLETE KIT** including valves, full instructions, less speaker. **59/-** Post 2 6. 7 x 4 in. Elliptical Speaker if required, 19/6 extra.

SETS & UNITS FOR HOME CONSTRUCTION

THIS NEW MIDGET T.R.F. RADIO CAN BE BUILT FOR ONLY 99/6



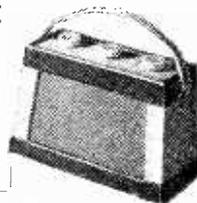
plus 5/- post and pkg. For A.C. mains 200-230 v. Med. and long waves. Uses 2 latest double-purpose valves EBF89 and ECL80, contact cooled rectifier, 5in. P.M. speaker. Handsome contemporary plastic case in cream, pastel green, pink or blue, size 8 1/2 in. wide, 4 1/2 in. deep, 5 1/2 in. high. **FULL DATA**, instructions, circuit diagram, shopping List, 1 6 post free.

CABINET ONLY 12 6. plus 4/6 post.

BUILD THIS BATTERY PORTABLE

FOR ONLY 7 gns.

or as mains battery for only 9 Gns.



The printed circuit supplied makes construction easy and accurate and you can build this fine 4-valve, med. and long wave superhet portable in an hour or so. Performance equals ready-built sets costing pounds more!

SEND ONLY £7.7.0 plus 3/6 carr. and pkg. for complete parcel, including valves and handsome cream maroon case, size 9 1/2" x 4 x 7 1/2 in. Only batteries extra.

SPECIAL COMBINED OFFER. Send only **£9.9.0** plus 3/6 carr. for complete parcel and Complete Kit for building specially designed Power Supply Unit for 200-230 v. A.C. *Full details on request. Demonstrations at either of our addresses.*

LASKY'S FOR TRANSISTORS. R.F. Junction type P.N.P. 21 -. Audio 10/-. Send for our Transistor list. All Transistor Components stocked, sub-min. Transformers, Coils, Condensers, etc.

LASKY'S (HARROW ROAD) LTD.

42, TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1. Telephone: MUSEum 2605-370, HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, W.9. LAD 4075 and CUN 1979-
Open all day SATURDAY. Half day Thursday.
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL MAIL ORDERS TO HARROW ROAD.

ONLY BENTLEY OFFER

A GUARANTEE FORM WITH EVERY VALVE
TOP QUALITY BRANDS
PEAK PERFORMANCE WITH LONG LIFE

EXPRESS SERVICE!!!
C.O.D. ORDERS RECEIVED BY 3.30 P.M. EITHER
BY LETTER, PHONE OR WIRE, DESPATCHED
THE SAME AFTERNOON.

FOR ONLY 6d. EXTRA PER ORDER WE WILL
INSURE YOUR VALVES AGAINST DAMAGE IN
TRANSIT. ALL UNSURED PARCELS AT
CUSTOMERS' RISK.

0Z4	6/- 6A05	7/6-6L6G	9/- 12AH7	8/- 33A/158M	CV63	10/6 ECC32	10/6 EZ80	8/6 PCL83	12/6 UBF80	9/6			
1A3	3/- 6A16	8/6-6L7M	8/- 12AH8	10/6	CV85	12/6 ECC33	8/6 EZ81	10/- PEN40DD	UBF89	10/6			
1A5	6/- 6B4G	6/--6L18	13/- 12AT6	10/6 35/51	12/6	CV271	10/6 ECC35	8/6 GZ30	10/-	25/- UCC85	10/6		
1A7	15/- 6B7	10/6-6N7	8/- 12AT7	8/6 35A5	11/-	CV428	30/- ECC40	15/- GZ32	12/6 IPEN45	19/6 UCH42	10/6		
1D6	10/6 6B8G	4/- 6Q7G	8/6 12AU7	7/6 35L6GT	9/6	D1	3/- ECC81	8/6 GZ34	14/- PEN46	6/6 UCH81	11/6		
1F5	11/- 6B8M	4/6 6Q7GT	9/- 12AX7	9/- 35W4	8/6	D42	10/6 ECC82	7/6 H30	5/- PL81	13/6 UCL82	13/6		
1L4	6/6 6BA6	7/6 6R7G	8/6 12BA6	9/- 35Z3	10/6	D63	5/- ECC83	9/- H63	12/6	PL82	9/- UF41	9/-	
1LD5	5/- 6BE6	7/6 6SA7GT	8/- 12BE6	10/- 35Z4GT	8/-	D77	6/6 ECC84	10/- HABCB80	PL83	11/6	UF80	10/6	
1LN5	5/- 6B16	8/- 6S7GT	7/6 12E1	30/- 35Z5GT	9/-	DAC32	11/- ECC85	9/6	13/6	PM2B	12/6	UF85	10/6
1N5	11/- 6BR7	11/6 6SH7	6/- 12H6M	3/- 41MTL	7/6	DAF91	8/- ECC91	5/6 HK90	10/-	PM12	4/-	UF89	10/6
1R5	8/6 6BW6	8/6 6S17	8/- 12J5GT	4/6 50C5	12/6	DAF96	9/6 ECF80	12/6 HL23	10/6	PM12M	6/6	UL41	10/-
1S5	8/- 6BW7	10/- 6SK7GT	8/- 12J7GT	9/6 50L6GT	8/6	DCC90	7/- ECF82	12/6 HL41	7/6	PY80	9/-	UL46	15/-
1T4	7/- 6B46	8/6 6SL7GT	8/- 12K7GT	8/6 61BT	12/6	DF33	11/- ECH35	9/6 HL133DD	PY81	9/-	UL84	11/6	
1U5	7/- 6B77	8/6 6SN7GT	7/6 12K8GT	14/- 615PT	11/-	DF91	7/- ECH42	10/-	12/6	PY82	7/6	UY9	10/6
2A3	12/6 6C4	7/- 6S57	7/6 12Q7GT	8/6 72	4/6	DF96	9/6 ECH81	8/- HVR2	20/-	PY83	9/6	UY41	8/6
2A7	10/6 6C5	6/6 6U4GT	14/- 12S47	8/6 77	8/-	DH63	8/6 ECL80	9/- HVR2A	6/6	QP21	7/-	UY85	10/6
2C26	4/- 6C6	6/6 6U5G	7/6 12SC7	7/6 78	8/6	DH76	8/6 EF36	6/- KL35	5/6	QP25	15/-	V1507	5/-
2D13C	7/6 6C8	8/- 6U7	8/6 12SH7	7/6 80	8/6	DH77	8/6 EF37A	9/- KT2	8/6	Q5150/15	10/6	VLS492A	£3
2X2	4/6 6C9	12/6 6V6G	7/6 12S7	5/6 83	8/6	DK32	15/- EF39	6/- KT33C	10/-	10/6	VMP4G	15/-	
3A4	7/- 6C10	12/6 6V6GT	7/- 12S17	8/- 85A2	15/-	DK91	8/6 EF40	12/6 KT44	7/-	QVO4.7	12/6	VP2(7)	12/6
3A5	7/- 6C16	7/6 6X4	7/- 12S27	6/- 150B2	15/-	DK92	10/- EF41	9/6 KT63	6/6	R12	14/-	VP4(7)	15/-
3B7	8/6 6D6	6/6 6X5GT	6/6 12S27	8/6 807	6/6	DK96	9/6 EF42	12/6 KTW61	6/6	R12	14/-	VP13C	7/-
3D6	5/- 6F1	15/- 6Z4/84	12/6 12S27	8/6 866A	12/6	DL2	15/- EF50(A)	7/- KTW62	8/-	SD6	12/7	VP23	6/6
3Q4	9/- 6F6G	6/6 6Z5	12/6 12U5G	7/6 956	3/-	DL33	9/6 EF50(E)	5/- KTW63	8/-	SP4(7)	15/-	VP41	8/6
3Q5GT	9/6 6F6GT	8/- 6S30L2	12/6 12Y4	10/6 1203	7/-	DL92	8/- EF54	5/- KT241	6/-	SP41	3/6	VT61A	5/-
3S4	8/- 6F8	10/6 7A7	12/6 14R7	10/6 4033L	12/6	DL94	9/- EF73	10/6 KT263	10/6	SP42	12/6	VT501	5/-
3V4	9/- 6F12	9/- 7B7	8/- 14S7	14/- 5763	12/6	DL96	9/6 EF80	8/6 L63	6/-	SP61	3/6	W76	8/6
5U4	8/- 6F13	13/- 7C5	8/- 19AQ5	11/- 7193	5/-	DL10	10/6 EF85	7/6 MH4	7/6	TH30C	25/-	W77	6/6
5V4	12/6 6F16	9/6 7C6	8/- 19H1	10/- 7475	7/6	DM70	8/6 EF86	12/6 MHL4	7/6	TR22	10/6	X61	12/6
5X4	10/- 6F17	12/6 7H7	8/- 20D1	12/7 9002	5/6	EA50	2/- EF89	10/- MHL6D	12/6	U16	12/-	X66	12/6
5Y3	7/6 6F32	10/6 7Q7	9/- 20L1	13/6 9003	5/6	EA76	9/6 EF91	9/- ML4	12/6	U22	8/6	X66	12/6
5Y4	10/- 6F33	7/6 7Y7	8/6 25L6GT	9/- 9006	6/-	EABC80	7/6 EF92	6/6 ML6	4/6	U25	13/6	X76M	14/-
5Z3	12/6 6G6	6/6 7Y4	8/- 25Z4G	9/- AC6PEN	6/6	EA91	7/6 EL32	5/6 MU14	8/6	U31	9/-	X79	12/6
5Z4G	10/- 6H6M	3/6 8D2	3/- 25Z5	10/6 AC/HL/	10/6	EA42	10/6 EL41	10/6 N78	12/6	U50	7/6	XD(1.5)	4/6
6A8	10/- 6J5G	5/- 8D3	9/- 28D7	7/- DDD	15/-	EB34	2/- EL42	11/- OC3	6/-	U52	8/-	XFW10	6/6
6AB7	8/- 6J5GTG	5/6 9D2	3/6 30	7/6 AC/P4	8/-	EB41	8/6 EL81	15/- OC72	30/-	U76	8/-	XFY12	6/6
6AB8	9/- 6J5GTM	6/- 10C1	15/- 30C1	7/6 AC/P4	8/-	EB91	6/6 EL84	10/6 OD3	9/-	U78	7/-	XH(1.5)	4/6
6AC7	6/6 6J6	5/6 10C2	13/- 30F5	12/6 ATP4	3/6	EB33	7/6 EL91	5/- P61	3/6	U251	15/-	XSG(1.5)	4/6
6AG5	6/6 6J7G	6/- 10F1	15/- 30FL1	12/6 AZ31	12/6	EB41	10/- EM34	10/- PABC80	10/6	U329	15/-	Y63	7/6
6AG7	12/6 6J7GT	10/6 10F9	11/6 30L1	12/6 B329	10/6	EBF80	9/6 EM80	10/6	15/-	U404	10/6	Y65	10/6
6A18	8/- 6K7G	5/- 10F18	12/6 30P4	15/- BL63	7/6	EBF89	9/6 EY51	10/6 PCC84	8/6	UABC80	10/6	Z63	10/6
6AK5	5/- 6K7GT	6/- 10LD3	8/6 30P12	13/6 BL63	7/6	EC52	5/6 EY86	10/6 PCC85	12/6	10/6	Z66	20/-	
6AK8	7/6 6K8G	8/- 10P13	17/6 30P12	13/6 CK505	6/6	EC54	6/- EZ35	6/6 PCF80	8/6	UAF42	10/6	Z77	9/-
6AL5	6/- 6K8GT	11/- 11E3	15/- 30P16	10/6 CK506	6/6	EC70	12/6 EZ40	8/- PCF82	11/6	UB41	12/7	Z719	12/6
6AM6	9/- 6LD3	10/- 12A6	6/6 31	7/6 CK523	6/6	EC31	15/- EZ41	10/6 PCL82	12/6	UBC41	8/6	Z729	12/6

TERMS OF BUSINESS.—CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. ONLY. ORDERS VALUE £3 OR MORE SENT POST/PACKING FREE. ORDERS BELOW £3 PLEASE ADD 6d. PER VALVE. C.O.D. ORDERS.—MINIMUM FEE, INCLUDING POST AND PACKING, 3/-. WE ARE OPEN FOR PERSONAL SHOPPING. MON.-FRI. 8.30-5.30. SATS. 8.30-1 p.m.

ALL VALVES NEW, BOXED, TAX PAID, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' GUARANTEE. FIRST GRADE GOODS ONLY, NO SECONDS OR REJECTS. ALL ORDERS RECEIVED BY FIRST POST DESPATCHED SAME DAY. S.A.E. FOR FREE COMPLETE LIST, WITH FULL TERMS OF BUSINESS.

Every valve we despatch is first carefully tested in our laboratories, for maximum functioning characteristics, right in a radio or T.V. set—under actual operating conditions! That's why we guarantee every Bentley valve in accordance with the Standard Guarantee. Full replacement within ninety days of purchase, excepting only burnouts and breakages.

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

THE VALVE SPECIALISTS
38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1

PRImrose 9090
PLEASE ENQUIRE FOR ANY VALVE NOT LISTED. 31. STAMP, PLEASE.

R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGING EQUIPMENT

All for A.C. Mains 200-250 v., 50 c.c.s. Guaranteed 12 months.

ASSEMBLED CHARGERS

6 v. 1 amp.	19 9
6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp.	27 9
6 v. 2 amps.	29 9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.	38 9
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.	59 9

Above ready for use. Carr. 3/6. With mains and output leads.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

6/12 v. 1 a. 4 11 L.T. Types H.W. 9	
6/12 v. 2 a. 8 9 6-12 v. 1 a. H.W. 2 9	
6/12 v. 3 a. 11 9 H.T. Types H.W. 9	
6/12 v. 4 a. 14 9 150 v. 40 ma. 3 9	
6/12 v. 4 a. 14 9 250 v. 50 ma. 5 9	
6/12 v. 6 a. 19 9 250 v. 80 ma. 7 9	
6/12 v. 10 a. 25 9 250 v. 150 ma. 9 9	
6/12 v. 15 a. 35 9 250 v. 250 ma. 11 9	

BATTERY CHARGER KITS

Consisting of Mains Transformer, F.W. Bridge, Metal Rectifier, well ventilated steel case, Fuses, Fuse-holders, Grommets, panels and circuit. Carr. 2 9 extra.

6 v. or 12 v. 1 amp.	22 9
6 v. 2 amps.	25 9
6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps.	31 6
6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps.	53 9

BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Consisting of F.W. Bridge Rectifier, 6/12 v. 5 a. Mains Trans., 0-9-15 v. 6 a. output and Ammeter, 49 8. Post 3/-.

ASSEMBLED CHARGER

6 v. or 12 v. 2 amps. Fitted Ammeter and selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. Louvred metal case, finished attractive hammer blue. Ready for use. With mains and output leads. Double Fused. Only Carr. 3/6. **47/9**



Assembled 6 v. or 12 v. 4 amps. Fitted Ammeter and variable charge rate selector. Also selector plug for 6 v. or 12 v. charging. Double fused. Louvred steel case with stoved blue hammer finish. **75/-** Ready for use with mains and output leads. Carr. 3/6.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS (FULLY GUARANTEED)

Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-230-250 v. 50 c.c.s. Screened. Top SHROUDED DROP THROUGH

250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a.	16 9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 5 v. 2 a.	18 9
250-0-250 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a.	22 9
300-0-300 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a.	22 9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a.	22 9
350-0-350 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 4 v. 4 a. C.T. 0-4-5 v. 3 a.	23 9
350-0-350 v. 150 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. 5 v. 3 a.	29 9

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS
Primaries 200-250 v. 50 c.c.s.

120 v. 40 mA. 5-0-5 v. 1 a.	15 9
90 v. 15 mA. 4-0-4 v. 500 mA.	9 9

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c.c.s. Primaries:

0-9-15 v. 1 a. 11 9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a. 16 9;	
0-3-5-9-17 v. 3 a. 17 9; 0-9-15 v. 5 a. 19 9;	
0-9-15 v. 6 a. 23 9.	

SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA. 5 H 100 ohms	12 9
150 mA. 7-10 H 250 ohms	11 9
100 mA. 10 H 200 ohms	8 9
80 mA. 10 H 350 ohms	5 9
60 mA. 10 H 400 ohms	4 11

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Midget Battery Pentode 66:1 for 35A. etc. 3 9

Small Pentode, 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω	3 9
Small Pentode 78,000 Ω to 3 Ω	3 9
Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω to 3 Ω	4 9
Standard Pentode, 78,000 Ω to 3 Ω	4 9
10,000 Ω to 3 Ω	4 9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts 6V6 to 3 Ω or 15 Ω	15 9
Push-Pull 10-12 watts to match 6V6 to 3-5-8 or 15 Ω	16 9
Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15 Ω	16 9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, 6L6, KT66	22 9
Push-Pull 20 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc. to 3 or 15 Ω	47 9

SMALL MAINS TRANSFORMERS

21-3-23 in. approx. Primary 200-250 v. 50 c.c.s. 250-0-250 v. 70 mA. 6.3 v. 2.5 a. Store soiled but unused, guaranteed, 11 9.

SPECIAL OFFERS: Electrolytics, 32-32-32 mfd. 250 v. Dubilier small can. 2 9 ea. 150 mfd. 450 v. 3/9. Small .0005 mfd. 2-gang. 4 9 ea. Westinghouse Rectifiers 250 v. 250 mA. 7/9. **CO-AXIAL CABLE.** 75 ohm, 1/9. 8d. yd Twin-Screened Feeder 11d. yd.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES

250 mA. 5 H 50 ohms	12 9
150 mA. 10 H 100 ohms	11 9
150 mA. 6-10 H 150 ohms Trop.	6 9
120 mA. 12 H 100 ohms	9 9
100 mA. 5 H 100 ohms	3 11

EX-GOVT. E.H.T. SMOOTHING CONDENSERS. .02 mfd. 5,000 v. Cans. 2 9; .1 mfd. 2,500 v. Bakelite Tubulars. 3 3.

THE SKYPOUT T.R.F. RECEIVER.

A design of a 3-valve Long and Medium wave 230-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. It consists of a variable-Mu high-gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion audio band detector. Power pentode output is used. Valve line-up being 6K7, 6F6L, 6V6G. Selectivity and quality are well up to standard, and simplicity of construction is a special feature. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instructions and parts lists, 1 9. This receiver can be built for a maximum of **£4 19 6**, including attractive Brown or Cream Bakelite or Walnut veneered wood cabinet 12 x 6 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

EX-GOVT. DOUBLE WOUND STEP UP STEP DOWN TRANSFORMERS.

10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 5-0-75-115-135 v. or REVERSE. 80-100 watts. Only 11 9. plus 2 9 post. 10-0-100-200-220-240 v. to 9-0-110-122-136-148 v. or REVERSE. 200 watts. 35 9. plus 7/6 carr. Both 50 c.c.s.

EX. GOV. MAINS TRANSFORMER

Primary 0-110-120-200-210-220-230-240-250 v. 50 c.c.s. Secs. 275-0-275 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 7a. 5 v. 3 a. Only 18 9.

EX-GOVT. CASES. Size 14-10-8 1/2 in.

high-well ventilated, black crackle finished, undrilled cover. IDEAL FOR BATTERY, CHARGER OR INSTRUMENT CASE. OR COVER COULD BE USED FOR AMPLIFIER. Only 9 9, plus 2 9 post. Size 8 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 6 1/2 in. with undrilled well ventilated cover, finished in stoved grey enamel. Suitable for charger or instrument case, 7 9, plus 2 9 post.

EX-GOVT. VALVES (NEW)

1T4	7 9	EF39	5 9	EF80	7 9
1S5	7 9	6V6G	7 9	EBB1	8 9
3S4	8 9	6X4	8 9	EF36	4 9
5Y3G	8 9	6X5GT	7 9	EL32	3 9
5U4G	8 9	6L6G	11 9	EL81	5 9
5Z4G	8 9	807	7 9	KT44	8 9
6K7G	5 9	12A6	7 9	EZ30	8 9
6SN7GT	8 9	15D2	4 9	EL34	10 6
6SL6GT	8 9	35Z4GT	9 9	EL84	2 9
6SN7GT	8 9	MH4	4 9	SP61	2 9
6AT6	7 9	ECC83	9 9	35Z4	8 9

ELECTROLYTICS (current production)

NOT EX-GOVT.

Tubular Types		Can Types	
8μF 450 v.	1/9	16 mfd. 350 v.	1 11
8 mfd. 500 v.	2/6	16 mfd. 500 v.	2 9
16μF 350 v.	2/3	16μF 450 v.	2 9
16μF 450 v.	2/9	32μF 350 v.	2 11
16μF 500 v.	3/9	32 mfd. 450 v.	4 9
32μF 350 v.	3/9	100 mfd. 450 v.	4 9
25μF 25 v.	1/3	8-8μF 450 v.	2 9
50μF 12 v.	1/3	8-16μF 450 v.	3 11
50 mfd 25 v.	1/6	16-16μF 450 v.	3 11
50μF 50 v.	1/9	32-32μF 350 v.	4 9
100 mfd. 12 v.	1/8	32-32μF 450 v.	5 9
100 mfd. 25 v.	2/3	100-100 mfd. 350v. 4 9	
1,500 mfd. 6 v.	1/6	64-120 mfd. 350v. 7 9	
3,000 mfd. 6 v.	3/9	100-200 mfd.	
6,000 mfd. 6 v.	3/9	275 v.	6 9

Many others in stock.

HEADPHONES. Brand new. Low resistance, 8/9 pr. High Resistance, 15 9 pr.

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

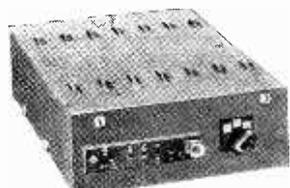
All with 200-250 v. 50 c.c.s. primaries 6.3 v. 1.5 a. 5 9; 6.3 v. 2 a. 7 9; 0-4-6.3 v. 2 a. 7 9; 12 v. 1 a. 7 11; 6.3 v. 3 a. 8 11; 6.3 v. 6 a. 17 6; 12 v. 3 a. or 24 v. 1.5 a. 17 6.

H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT.

Input 200-250 v. A.C. Output 120 v. 40 mA. Fully smoothed and rectified supply to charge 2 v. accumulator. Price with louvred metal case and circuit, 29 6, or ready for use, 8 9 extra.

R.S.C. BATTERY TO MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1. An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5 1/4 x 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1.4 v. and 90 v. where A.C. mains 200-250 v. 50 c.c.s. is available. Suitable for all battery portable receivers requiring 1.4 v. and 90 v. This includes latest low consumption types.



Type BM2. Size 8 x 5 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Supplies 120 v. 90 v. and 60 v., 40 mA. and 2 v. 0.4 a. to 1 amp. fully smoothed. Thereby completely replacing both H.T. batteries and 1.4 v. 2 v. accumulators. When connected to A.C. mains supply 200-250 v. 50 c.c.s. **STABLE FOR ALL BATTERY RECEIVERS**

Complete kit with diagrams, 39 9, or ready to use, 46 9.

VERS normally using 2 v. accumulator. Complete kit of parts with diagrams and instructions, 46 9, or ready for use, 53 6.

JUNCTION TRANSISTORS.

Red Spot Audio Type only 7 6 each. R.F. Type, 17 6.

VOLUME CONTROLS with long (1 in. diam.) spindle, all values less switch, 2 9; with S.P. switch, 3 9; with D.P. switch, 4 6.

T.V. CABINETS. Leading manufacturer's surplus. Attractive designs. Walnut veneered with doors for 15, 16 or 17 in. Tube, £3.19.6. Carr. 7 6.

MINIATURE MOTORS. 24 28 v. D.C. or A.C. made by Hoover Ltd., Canada. Size only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Spindle 1 1/2 in. long, 1/4 in. diam. Brand New, 9 6.

EXTENSION SPEAKERS

Ready for use in walnut veneered cabinet.

8 in. 2-3 ohms. 35 9. Very limited number



EX-GOVT. METAL BLOCK (PAPER) CONDENSERS

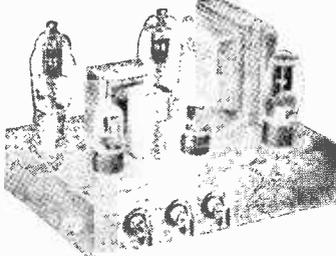
4 mfd. 500 v. 2 9; 4 mfd. 1,000 v. 4 9; 8 mfd. 500 v. 4 9; 10 mfd. 500 v. 3 9.

R.S.C. A8 ULTRA LINEAR 12 WATT AMPLIFIER

High-Fidelity Push Pull Amplifier with "Built-in" Tune Control, Pre-amp stages, High sensitivity. Includes 5 valves (807 outputs). High Quality sectionally wound output transformer, specially designed for Ultra Linear operation, and reliable small condensers of current manufacture. **INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS FOR BASS AND TREBLE**, "Lift" and "Cut." Frequency response 5db. 30-30,000 c/s. Six negative feedback loops, gain level 7 db. **ONLY 70 millivolts INPUT** required for **FULL OUTPUT**. Suitable for use with all makes and types of pick-ups and practically all microphones. Comparable with the very best designs. For **STANDARD** or **LONG-PLAYING RECORDS**. For **MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS** such as **STEEL BASS, GUITARS, etc.** **OUTPUT SOCKET** with plug provides 300 v., 20 mA. and 6.3 v. 1.5 a. For supply of a **RADIO FEEDER UNIT**. Size approx. 12-8-7in. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Kit is complete to last nut. Chassis is fully punched. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams supplied. Unapproachable value at **£7 15/-**, or factory built 45/- extra. Carriage 10/-.

£7-15-0

If required louvred metal cover with 2 carrying handles can be supplied for 17.6. Additional input socket with associate Vol. control so that two different inputs such as Gram and "Mike" or Tape and Radio can be mixed, can be provided for 18/- extra. Guaranteed 12 months. **TERMS** on assembled two input model: **DEPOSIT 25 6** and nine monthly payments of 28 6. **HIGH-FIDELITY MICROPHONES and SPEAKERS** in stock. Keep cash prices or H.D. terms if supplied with amplifier.



R.S.C. 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A10

A highly sensitive Push-Pull high output unit with self-contained Pre-amp. Tone Control Stages. Certified performance figures compare equally with most expensive amplifiers available. Hum level 70 db. down. Frequency response 3 db. 30-30,000 c/s. A specially designed sectionally wound ultra linear output transformer is used with 807 output valves. All components are chosen for reliability. Six valves are used. EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ53. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. Minimum input required for full output is only 12 millivolts so that **ANY KIND OF MICROPHONE OR PICK-UP IS SUITABLE**. The unit is designed for **CLUBS, SCHOOLS, THEATRES, DANCE HALLS or OUTDOOR FUNCTIONS**, etc. For use with Electronic **ORGAN, GUITAR, STEEL BASS**, etc. For standard or long-playing records, **OUTPUT SOCKET PROVIDES L.T. and H.T. for a RADIO FEEDER UNIT**. An extra input with associated vol. control is provided so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. Amplifier operates on 200 250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. Mains and has outputs for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with fully punched chassis and point-to-point wiring diagram and instructions. If required cover as for A8 can be supplied for 17.6. The Carr. 10/- amplifier can be supplied, factory built with 12 months guarantee for **£10 19.6**. **TERMS: DEPOSIT 35 9** and 9 monthly payments of 28 11.

10 GNS.

COLLARO RC54 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS with Studio Pick-up. Brand New. For 110 v. to 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Price with 110 v. to 200-250 v. Auto Trans. only 7 Gns. Carr. 5/6.

COLLARO RC 456 4-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS with high fidelity Studio Pick-up. Latest model. Brand new. Cartoned. For 200-230 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Our price **£8/19/6**. Carr. 5/6.

LG3 MINIATURE 3-WATT GRAM AMPLIFIER. For use with above or any other single or auto-change units. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Size approx. 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Controls: Vol. and Tone with switch. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 45/9.

PORTABLE CABINETS. Exceptionally attractive appearance. Size inside 17 1/2 x 12 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. Will take above amplifier and any modern 3 or 4-speed auto-changer or single player. 59/6. Carr. 3/6.

SPECIAL OFFER. Cabinet. Amplifier. 6 1/2 in. speaker, and RC/456. 14 Gns. Carr. 10/-.

SUPERBE FEEDER UNIT. Design of a high quality Radio Tuner Unit (specially suitable for use in any of our Amplifiers. Delayed A.V.C. employed. The W.Ch. Sw. incorporates Gram position Controls are Tuning, W.Ch. and Vol. Only 250 v. 15 mA. H.T. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1 amp. required from amplifier. Size of unit approx. 9-4-7in. high. Simple alignment procedure. Point-to-point wiring diagrams, instruction and priced parts list with illustration. 2/6. Total building cost, **£4 15/-**. For descriptive leaflet send S.A.E.

LINEAR L45 MINIATURE 4.5 WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER. Suitable for use with Collard, B.S.R. or any other record-playing unit, and most microphones. Negative feed-back 12 db. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. For A.C. mains input of 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Three miniature Mullard valves used. Size of unit only 6-5-5 1/2 in. high. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Guaranteed for 12 months. Only **£5 19 6**. Illustrated leaflet 3d.

LINEAR "DIATONIC" 10 WATT HIGH-FIDELITY PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER. For 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. A.C. mains. Valve line-up ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, E281 miniature Mullard. The unit has self-contained Pre-amplifier Tone Control stages and separate Bass and Treble Controls. Independent "Mike" and Gram input sockets are provided. Size is only 10-6-6 1/2 in. Output Matchings for 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Only 12 GNS., or Deposit 26 9 plus 10/- carr. and 9 monthly payments of 26 9. Leaflet 3d.

R.S.C. 45 WATT A5 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Only 50 millivolts input is required for full output so that it is suitable for use with the latest high-fidelity pick-up heads, in addition to all other types of pick-ups and practically all "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble Controls are provided. These give full long-playing record equalisation. Hum level is negligible being 71 db. down. 15 db. of negative feedback is used. H.T. of 300 v., 25 mA. and L.T. of 6.3 v. 1.5 a. is available for the supply of a Radio Feeder Unit, or Tape Deck pre-amplifier. For A.C. mains input of 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. Output for 2-3 ohm speaker. Chassis is not alive. Kit is complete in every detail and includes fully punched chassis (with base-plate) with Blue Hammer finish and point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Exceptional value at only **£4 15/-**, or assembled ready for use 25/- extra, plus 3 6 carr.; or Deposit 22 6 and 5 monthly payments of 22 6 for assembled unit.



LF45 HIGH QUALITY TAPE DECK AMPLIFIER. For All Tape Decks with High Impedance, Playback and Erase Heads, such as Lane, Truvox. Ready for etc. Or for Collard, Brendl. Use ONLY etc. Type of Deck should be stated when ordering. Output is 4.5 watts. For 2-3 ohm speaker. For A.C. Carr. 7 6. Mains 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Positive compensated identification for recording level by Magic Eye. Recording facilities for 15, 7 or 3 1/2 in. per sec. Automatic equalisation at the turn of a knob. Linear Frequency response of 3 db. 50-11,000 c/s. Negative feedback equalisation. Minimum hum. High output with completely effective erasure and distortionless reproduction. Sensitivity is 12 millivolts. Any kind of crystal microphone is suitable. Only 2 millivolts minimum output required from Recording head. Provision is made for feeding a P.A. amplifier. Illustrated leaflet 6d. Special price quoted for above with deck.

12 GNS.

R.C.A. 20 WATT RE-ENTRANT SPEAKERS. 15 ohms or 800 ohms matching. For Outdoor work. Only 8 GNS. P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms, 5in. Goodmans, 17/9. 6 1/2 in. Goodmans 16/9. Bin. Rola, 19/9. 10in. Elac, 26/9. 12in. Plessey, 29/11. 10in. W.B. - Sterntone 1/3 or 15 ohms type HF1012 10 watts, fidelity type. Recommended for use with our A8 Amplifier. 24 10/9. 12in. Plessey 3 ohms 10 watts, 59/6.

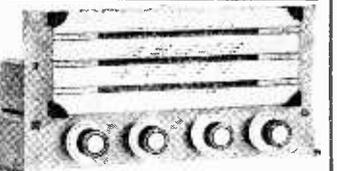
PLESSEY DUAL CONCENTRIC 12in. 15 ohm HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER. 15 built-in tweeter (completely separate elliptical speaker with choke, condensers, etc.), providing extraordinarily realistic reproduction when used with our A8 or similar amplifier. Rated 10 watts. Price complete, only **£5 17 6**.

M.E. SPEAKERS 2-3 ohms, 8in. R.A. Field, 600 ohms, 11/9.

P.M. SPEAKERS, 2-3 ohms. Suitable for use with L45, A5 or A7 amplifiers. Elac 7 x 4in. elliptical, 19/9. Celestion 8 1/2 in. with high flux density magnet, 19/9. 12in. Plessey, 29/11. 12in. Plessey with high flux density magnet, 47/9. The latter is especially recommended.

R.S.C. 3-4 WATT A7 HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER

For 230-250 v. 50 c/s. Mains input. Appearance and Specification, with exception of output wattage, as A5. Complete kit with diagrams, **£3 15/-**. Assembled 22 6 extra. Carr. 3 6.



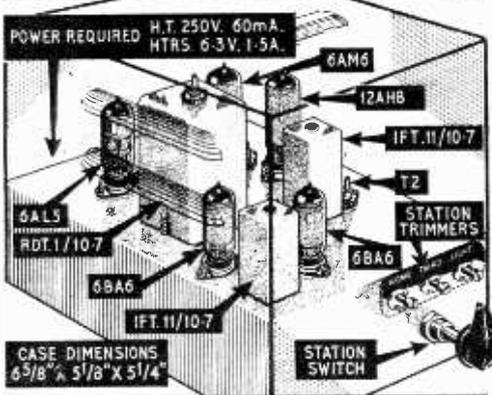
AM/FM RADIOGRAM CHASSIS. 6-8 WATT PUSH-PULL OUTPUT. For 200-250 v. A.C. Mains. Long Wave, Medium F.M. and Gram. Complete with 8 B.V.A. valves. Guaranteed 12 months. Only 22 GNS. or Deposit £2 12 and 9 monthly payments of £2 12.

Terms: C.W.O. or C.O.D. NO C.O.D. under £1. Post 1/9 extra under £2: 2/9 extra under £5. Open 9 to 5.30: Sat. until 1 p.m. Catalogue 6d. Trade List 5d. S.A.L. with all enquiries.

RADIO SUPPLY CO. 32, THE CALLS, LEEDS, 2

(LEDS) LTD.

MAXI-Q



PRE-SET F.M. TUNER

V.H.F./F.M. HOME, LIGHT AND THIRD PROGRAMMES IN- STANTLY SELECTED AT THE TURN OF A SWITCH

Full constructional details, point-to-point wiring diagrams and alignment instructions for building the "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET FM TUNER and also the VARIABLE TUNED version are given in Technical Bulletin DTB.8. 1 6.

Completely punched Chassis, Screens and Bronze finished Cover, 19/- Station Indicator Plate, 1/1. 3-position Switch, 4/3. Station Condenser Trimmers, 3.9pF. 2/- each. Complete set of RESISTORS and CONDENSERS for either version, 48/- RATIO DISCRIMINATOR TRANSFORMER, RDT. 1 10.7 Mc/s. Secondary winding of bifilar construction, iron dust core tuning, polystyrene former, silver mica condensers. Can size: 1 1/2 in. square x 2 1/2 in. high, 12 6.

LF TRANSFORMER, IFT.11 10.7 Mc/s. Miniature I.F. Transformer of nominal frequency 10.7 Mc/s. The 'Q' of each winding is 90 and the coupling critical. Can size 1 3/16 in. square 1 1/2 in. high, 6/6.

COILS TYPE L1, T1 and T2. Specially designed for use in this unit, are wound on polystyrene formers complete with iron dust core tuning, 3/11 each.

THE "MAXI-Q" PRE-SET F.M. TUNER is available completely wired, assembled, valved and housed in a sturdily made bronze finished cover at £8.11.5. plus £3.8.7 P.T.=£12.

VARIABLE F.M. TUNER completely assembled. £11.0.0. including P.T. (carriage 3/-, terms c.w.o.).

GENERAL CATALOGUE covering technical information on full range of components. 1/- post free.

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD.

(DEPT. P.W.) 357/9 OLD ROAD
CLACTON-ON-SEA, ESSEX

STOP PRESS: "MAXI-Q" 60 kc/s TAPE DECK OSCILLATOR COILS, TDO.1—for high impedance Erase Heads (Truxon, etc.), 5/- TDO.2—for low impedance Erase Heads (Brenell and Collaro), 5/-
Trading Terms for direct Postal Orders, C.W.O. plus appropriate postal charge.

Presenting the new HOMELAB range of SIGNAL GENERATORS

TYPE 2

100 kc/s. to 100 Mc/s CW or 400~ modulation. Audio signal for amplifier tests PRICE : £4.10.0d., p. & p. 5/-

TYPE 12

100 kc/s. to 130 Mc/s. Sine and square wave modulation at 1,000~. Sine or square wave signal for amplifier tests PRICE £8.10.0d., p. & p. 5/-

TYPE 20

An AM/FM signal generator covering all modern radio and TV requirements up to 240 Mc/s PRICE £15.15.0d., p. & p. 5/-

Send stamp for full details of above, and also our Mullard
FM Tuner complete with power supply PRICE : £12.0.0d.

HOMELAB INSTRUMENTS LIMITED

615-617, HIGH ROAD, LEYTON, LONDON, E.10

Telephone : LEYtonstone 6851

HOME RADIO OF MITCHAM

187 LONDON ROAD, MITCHAM, SURREY

MIT. 3282

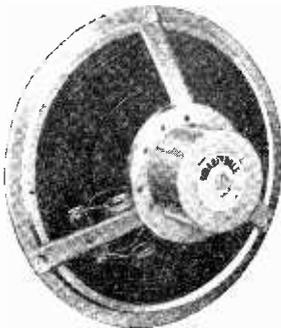
Official Stockists for **EDDYSTONE** components and receivers and **PANDA** transmitters.

WHARFEDALE GOLDEN/FSB

This unit is the latest version of the famous Golden loud-speaker which was first introduced over 20 years ago. The new foam surround, special voice coil and high flux density combine to give an outstanding smooth performance with high sensitivity and excellent damping.

PRICE £8.14.11.

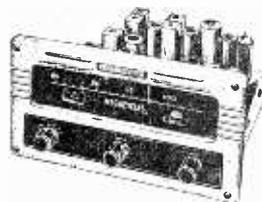
Full data on this and other Wharfedale Speakers on Request.



EDDYSTONE '820' AM/FM TUNER

Designed for reception of VHF/FM transmissions; also for one pre-set long wave station and two pre-set medium wave stations. The "820" is of advanced design, precision built using first-class materials.

8 valves, Foster-Seeley discriminator, and self-contained power pack. The FM tuner for those who want the best. May we send you full technical specification and test report? Call for demonstration. PRICE £31.18.0.



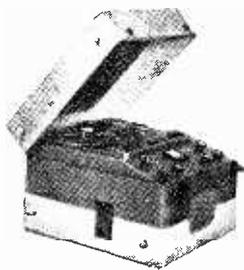
WB STENTORIAN CABINETS



A full range of beautifully finished record cabinets for housing record player units, tuners, amplifiers and speakers. Prices from 12 GNS. Also Bass Reflex and Corner Speaker Cabinets from 9 GNS. Despatch by Return. S.A.E. for Full Details.

SPECTONE TAPE RECORDER

A really high quality Tape Recorder using the Collaro Tape Transcriptor. PRICE 72 GNS. complete. We also stock Grundig, Walters, Elizabethan, Simon, etc.



MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPES

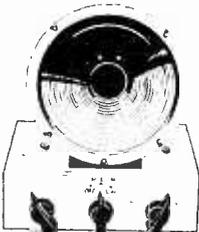
A by-return service of all types and sizes. E.M.I., BASF, Scotch Boy, Simon, Ferrovoice, MSS, AGFA, Ferrograph, Puretone. S.A.E. for full list.

We carry full range of Armstrong and Dulci Chassis.

SPECIAL OFFER. S130P voltage stabiliser valves new and boxed. Limited number only. 3/- each plus 9d. postage.

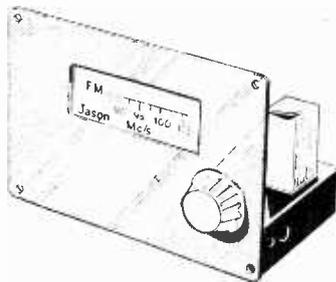
"THREE DEE"

The THREE-DEE is a new Dual Range Radio with bandpass tuning using a crystal diode and 3 transistors. Amazing loudspeaker reception and low running costs from a 7½ volt battery supply. Designed for local station reception the "THREE-DEE" is ideal for caravan installation, bedroom, workshop or second radio set. Chassis size 6in. x 4in. x 2in. Full constructional data, 1/- post paid.



THE "JASON" F.M. TUNER KIT

The most successful Home Constructor design ever produced. Build yours today and enjoy the thrill of Hi-Fi crystal clear reception. All parts standard and in stock. Full constructional data including point-to-point and price list. PRICE 2/-.



LORENZ TWEETERS. LPH65. Moving coil, high flux magnet. PRICE 39/6. Really amazing.

Limited quantity Single Screened Mic. Cable, best quality, 6d. yard. Black PVC covering. Add postage.



Stern's "fidelity" TAPE RECORDER

IT HAS EVERYTHING—EXCEPT A HIGH PRICE!

TESTED AND APPROVED AT THE TRUVOX LABORATORIES

IT INCORPORATES: The NEW TRUVOX Mk. IV TAPE DECK together with the "fidelity" MODEL HF/TR2 TAPE AMPLIFIER (both illustrated on this page), and a Rola 10in. x 6in. P.M. SPEAKER.

PRICE... Including CRYSTAL MIKE and 1,200ft. reel of PLASTIC TAPE.

£49.10.0.
(OR £3 EXTRA WITH REV. COUNTER.)

(Plus £1 10/- carriage and insurance, of which £1 is refunded on return of Packing case.)

● BEFORE CHOOSING YOUR TAPE RECORDER YOU SHOULD HEAR THIS MODEL—TRULY "HI-FI" RECORDINGS ARE OBTAINABLE and it is comparable to much higher priced Recorders.
Alternatively send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.

CREDIT SALE: Deposit £12 8/- and 9 monthly payments of £4 10 8.
HIRE PURCHASE: Deposit £24 15/- and 12 monthly payments of £2 5 11.

The "fidelity" TAPE AMPLIFIER Model HF/TR2 WITH POWER SUPPLY UNIT

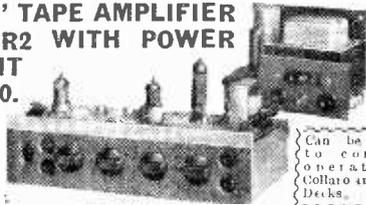
PRICE **£16.0.0.**

(Carr. and ins. b/-.)

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £8 and 9 months of £1.

CREDIT TERMS: Deposit £4 and 9 monthly payments of £1 9 4.

When ordering, please advise make of deck in use. Send S.A.E. for full details.



Can be supplied to correctly operate with Collaro and Truvox Decks.

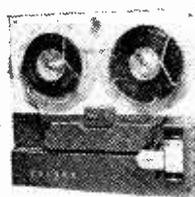
The NEW TRUVOX Mk.IV TAPE DECK ONE OF THE BEST DECKS ON THE MARKET.

PRICE (Plus 10/- carr. and ins.) **£27.6.0.**

CREDIT TERMS: Deposit £6 17/- and 9 monthly payments of £2 10/-.

H.P. TERMS: Deposit £13 13/- and 12 monthly payments of £1 5 4.

WE ALSO HAVE A FEW DECKS WITH REV. COUNTERS. Price £30.9/- Send S.A.E. for details.



HOME CONSTRUCTORS
We can supply a COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS to build this TAPE AMPLIFIER for £12 (plus 5/- carr. and ins.). The Assembly Manual, Practical Diagrams, etc., are available for 2/6. WE MAKE SPECIAL PRICES TO PURCHASERS OF TAPE EQUIPMENT (i.e., buyers of Deck and Amplifier together, etc., etc.). SEND YOUR ENQUIRY TO US... H.P. and CREDIT SALE TERMS ARE AVAILABLE.

A TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER and ERASE UNIT

STERN'S MODEL HF/TR1—A completely assembled Pre-amplifier with own Power Supply. Can be supplied correctly matched for use with Truvox or Collaro Decks and incorporates Recording Level Indicator and Monitoring facilities. Please send S.A.E. with any enquiry. PRICE **£11.10.0.** (Plus 5/- carr. and ins.)
SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTION WHEN PURCHASED WITH TAPE DECK.

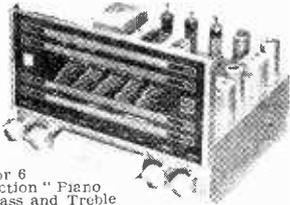


MODERNIZE YOUR OLD RADIOGRAM

The NEW ARMSTRONG PB. 409 A.M./F.M. Radiogram Chassis

"A chassis for those who want the highest quality." ● A 9-valve line up employing the latest MULLARD preferred-type valves. ● Provides complete coverage of the V.H.F./F.M. Transmissions plus the Short, Medium and Long Wavebands. ● Has Push-Pull Output with Negative Feedback for 6 watts peak Output. ● Quick Action "Piano Key" Selectors and separate Bass and Treble Controls. ● Has "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. ● Dimensions 13in. x 9 1/2in. x 8in. high. Dial size 1 1/2in. x 5 1/2in.

PRICE **£29.8.0.** TERMS: (a) Credit £27.7.0 and 9 monthly payments of £2.14.0. (b) Plus 6/- carr. & ins.) H.P. £14.14.0 and 12 monthly payments of £1.7.3. SEND S.A.E. FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET.



WE HAVE THE FULL RANGE OF DULCI CHASSIS IN STOCK

THE MODEL H.4 is illustrated but all Chassis and Tuners are similar—send S.A.E. for leaflets. H.P. and CREDIT SALE TERMS are available. Send S.A.E. for details.
RADIOGRAM CHASSIS
These two Chassis are really well designed and reproduce most excellent quality on both Radio and Gram.

MODEL H.3. A 3 Waveband AM, FM CHASSIS **£20.17.0.**

MODEL H.4. A 4 Waveband AM/FM CHASSIS **£24.6.6.**

TUNER UNIT CHASSIS
THE FM/VI/TUNER CHASSIS with self-contained Power Supply **£17.10.3.**

MODEL H.4 F. A 4 Waveband AM/FM TUNER with self-contained POWER SUPPLY **£20.17.0.**

MODEL H.11. A combined 4 Waveband AM/FM Tuner incorporating a "Hi-Fi" Control Unit—Audio Pre-amplifier, which has switching and connections for Tape Replay, Gram equalising, Bass and Treble Controls, etc. **£29.3.10.**

"HI-FI" AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

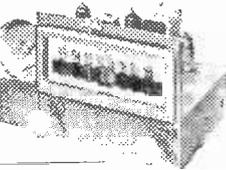
MODEL G.A.A. A self-contained 4 watt Amplifier with adjustable Tone Control Box **£9.9.0.**

MODEL D.P.A.10. A 10 watt Amplifier with separate Tone Pre-amplifier Unit incorporating Bass and Treble Controls and Gram equalising **£19.19.0.**

STERN'S "F.M." TUNING UNIT

A 5-valve Tuner incorporating the latest Mullard Permeability Tuning Heart and a "Magic Eye" Tuning Indicator. PRICE ASSEMBLED **£14.10.0.**

READY FOR USE:
(Plus 7 6/- carriage and insurance.)
TERMS: (a) Hire Purchase: Deposit £7.5.0 and 9 monthly payments of 19 4.
(b) Credit: Deposit £3.12.6 and 9 monthly payments of £1.6.7.



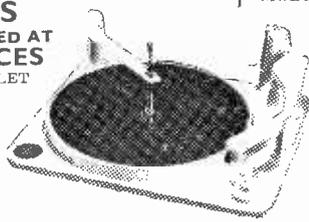
RECORD PLAYERS THE VERY LATEST MODELS OFFERED AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

Send S.A.E. for ILLUSTRATED LEAFLET

"CASH ONLY" £8.7.6.
(Plus 5/- carr. & ins.)

THE NEW 4-SPEED B.S.R. MONARCH

- A "MIXER" Autochanger complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turn-over" Head.
- Incorporates the Manual Control Position.

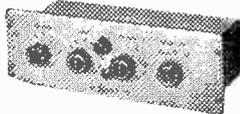


STERN RADIO LIMITED

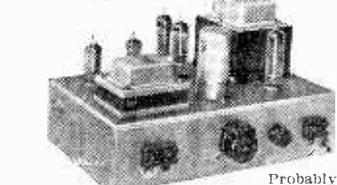
COMPLETE KITS of PARTS for the "Hi-Fi" ENTHUSIAST

STERN'S REMOTE CONTROL UNIT

Designed in particular for use with the MULLARD 5-10 Main Amplifier. Ideally suited for simple domestic installation as an alternative to the more elaborate Pre-amplifier (shown and described opposite). Tone Control facilities are really excellent and in conjunction with the "5-10" Main Amplifier reproduction is of very high quality. Perfectly suitable for use with all the popular Record Players (B.S.R., Collaro, Garrard) and the modern Radio Tuner Units. Front Panel contains: (a) Coloured Indicator, (b) Separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS, (c) 3 position Selector Switch, (d) Volume control. Inputs on back for Radio and Gram, and Gram equalising is incorporated. FULL DATA is contained in the 5-10 MAIN AMPLIFIER MANUAL at 16.



The MULLARD "5-10" MAIN AMPLIFIER



Probably the most popular and successful Amplifier yet designed and certainly needs no recommendation from us. Our kit is complete to MULLARDS specification including the latest ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT TRANSFORMER and the recommended Mullard Valve line-up. All specified Components are supplied and Power Supply is available to drive a Radio Tuner Unit.

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) **£9.10.0** or alternatively we supply— FULLY ASSEMBLED and TESTED for **£11.10.0** (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.). THE ASSEMBLY MANUAL containing FULL SPECIFICATION is available for 1/6. It also includes full data on the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT.

STERN'S "fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT



This unit can be used with any Main Amplifier. Briefly it has inputs for all types of MICROPHONES, HIGH and LOW GAIN PICK-UPS and a RADIO TUNING UNIT. It incorporates (a) GRAM EQUALISING CONTROL, (b) STEEPCUT FILTER, (c) Continuously variable BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS, a variable OUTPUT CONTROL which enables its use with any type of Amplifier, and Jack Sockets on Front Panel for TAPE RECORD and TAPE PLAYBACK.

Used with the "5-10" the reproduction is comparable to that normally associated only with the very expensive commercially made High Fidelity Amplifiers. PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS **£6.6.0** WE ALSO OFFER IT ASSEMBLED READY FOR USE, £8 (plus 5/- carr. & ins.). THE ASSEMBLY MANUAL contains full specification, and is available for 1/6.

BRITAIN'S FINEST "Hi-Fi" AMPLIFIER THE GENUINE WILLIAMSON

STILL SETS THE STANDARD FOR ALL AMPLIFIERS



Many versions of the Williamson have been offered to the public at various low prices, but the "only Williamson" is the Amplifier built to the designer's specification and employing only the very high grade components, i.e. PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS, CHOKES, etc., that he specifies. It is only in doing this that the exceptionally high standard that has made this Amplifier so famous, particularly in America, is obtained. WE HAVE DONE THIS! . . . and we offer these KITS OF PARTS including Partridge and other high grade Components as follows:

- (a) To build the MAIN AMPLIFIER **ONLY** (Illustrated above), **£14.10.0**
 - (b) To build the TWIN POWER SUPPLY UNIT (ONLY insufficient space to illustrate this), **£13.10.0**
 - (c) COMPLETE KIT to build both above, **£27.0.0**
- We will also supply both COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED and will be pleased to quote. Credit and H.P. Terms are available. The complete SPECIFICATION and general ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS are available for 3/6. Our "fidelity" PREAMPLIFIER (Illustrated and described above (or alternatively the R.C.A. Pre-amplifier at £16.5.0)) is recommended for use with the Williamson.

CALLERS ONLY

We have in stock various designs for HOME CONSTRUCTORS including F.M. Tuners, A.M. F.M. Tuners, Midget Battery Portable, Mains Units, etc., etc.

(Dept. P.W.)

109 & 115 FLEET ST., LONDON, E.C.4.

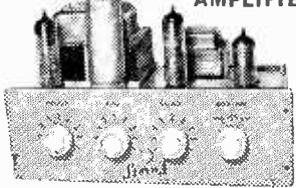
Telephone: FL Eet 5812 3, 4.

SPECIAL PRICE REDUCTIONS . . . WE WILL SUPPLY

- (a) The COMPLETE KIT of PARTS to build both the MULLARD 5-10 and the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£11.11.0**
 - (b) The COMPLETE KIT of PARTS to build both the MULLARD 5-10 and the "Fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER TONE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£15.15.0**
- ALTERNATIVELY WE WILL SUPPLY ASSEMBLED and FULLY TESTED, as follows—
- (a) The MULLARD 5-10 and the REMOTE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£14.0.0** CREDIT SALE TERMS, £3.10.0 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1.5.8. 11.P. TERMS, £7 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of 17/9.
 - (b) The MULLARD 5-10 and the "Fidelity" PRE-AMPLIFIER-TONE CONTROL UNIT for..... **£18.18.0** CREDIT SALE TERMS, £4.15.0 Deposit and 9 monthly payments of £1.14.7. 11.P. TERMS, £9.9.0 Deposit and 12 monthly payments of 17/6.

WHEN ORDERING PLEASE INCLUDE 7/6 to cover cost of Carriage and Insurance.

THE MULLARD "3-3" QUALITY AMPLIFIER



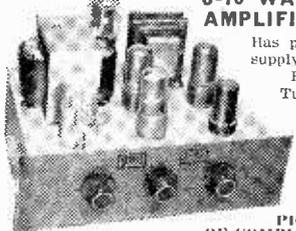
A small compact Amplifier capable of HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION on both RADIO and GRAM.

PRICE FOR COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS. **£6.19.6** (plus 6/6 carr. & ins.) Alternatively supplied ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE **£8.12.6** (plus 6/6 carr. & ins.). The complete SPECIFICATION and ASSEMBLY DIAGRAMS are available for 1/6.

Developed from the very popular 3 valve 3 watt Amplifier designed in the MULLARD LABORATORIES. We strictly adhere to the specification list; in addition we have added switched equalising for L.F. and 78 Records and a position for Radio inputs, plus additional power to feed a Radio Tuning Unit. Extremely simple to assemble and ideally suitable to incorporate with an F.M. Tuner or Record Player in a small installation.

- WE ALSO SUPPLY SEPARATELY—
- (a) The 2-Stage (plus Rectifier) AMPLIFIER..... **£4.2.6**
 - (b) The PORTABLE CARRYING CASE..... **£3.17.6**
 - (c) 6 in. P.M. SPEAKER..... **16/9**
- Carriage and Insurance 1/- extra. We also have a smaller PORTABLE CASE Ideal for Record Players. PRICE ONLY **£9.9.0** (plus 3/- carr. & ins.).

STERN'S "HIGH QUALITY" 8-10 WATT AMPLIFIER



Has power supply for Radio Tuning Unit

PRICE OF COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS (Plus 5/- carr. & ins.) **£7.10.0** SUPPLIED ASSEMBLED and READY FOR USE **£9.10.0**

Proved one of the most popular models yet offered to the HOME CONSTRUCTOR. Provides excellent reproduction up to 8 watts, employing 6V6's in push-pull, incorporating negative feedback. Provides for use of both 3 and 15 ohm speakers.

SPECIAL CASH ONLY OFFER !!

This very attractive PORTABLE AMPLIFIER CASE together with a good quality GRAM AMPLIFIER and a matched 6 in. P.M. SPEAKER, ALL FOR **£8.7.6** ONLY (plus 7/6 carr. & ins.).



The Amplifier consists of a 2 Stage design incorporating the modern B.V.A. valves types ECC81, E181 plus E280 Rectifier and has separate BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS. The Portable Case will accommodate almost any make of Autochanger, and is attractively finished in Maroon and Grey colour Rexine.

THE LINEAR 'DIATONIC'

A 10-WATT HIGH FIDELITY ULTRA LINEAR AMPLIFIER WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP

A special feature is the compactness of the unit. Full advantage has been taken of latest component miniaturisation developments to produce a 10-watt Hi-Fi push-pull amplifier incorporating tone control pre-amplifier stages within the measurements of 10 x 6 x 6in.

In addition two high impedance input sockets are provided for microphone and gram, etc. Each input has its associated vol. control, five B.V.A. (Mullard) valves are employed, ECC83, ECC83, EL84, EL84, EZ81. H.T. and L.T. power supply point is included for a radio tuner.



FREQUENCY RESPONSE
± 2 d.b., 30-20,000 c.p.s.

MAXIMUM POWER OUTPUT

In excess of 14 watts.
RATED OUTPUT 10 WATTS.

SENSITIVITY

Volume (1) 22 millivolts for rated output.
Volume (2) 220 millivolts for rated output.

TREBLE LIFT CONTROL

Continuously variable + 6 d.b. to - 13 d.b. at 12,000 c.p.s.

BASS CONTROL

Continuously variable + 13 d.b. to - 18 d.b. at 50 c.p.s.

HUM LEVEL

Referred to maximum output and including integral pre-amp - 60 d.b.

HARMONIC DISTORTION

0.19% measured at 6 watts.

NEGATIVE FEEDBACK

Total 32 d.b. including 24 d.b. in main loop.

L45 MINIATURE 4/5-WATT QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Size only 6 x 5 x 5 3/4 in. high. 12 d.b. Negative Feedback, Sensitivity 30 m.v. for full output. 3 Mullard valves, ECC83 Twin Triode, EL84 Power Output, EZ90 Rectifier. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Mains switch incorporated in control. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. Mains. An ideal unit for use with Gram. or 'Mike.' Output matching for 2-3 ohm speakers.

Retail Price £5-19-6

Also available: LG3 3-watt Gram Amplifier, 69/9. LI/45 Complete Tape Amplifier, 12 gns.

Weight 12 1/2 lbs. Power consumption 90 watts. For 200-230-250v. 50 c.p.s. A.C. mains. Outputs for 3- and 15-ohm speakers. Chassis finish stoved Blue-Grey hammer.

HIGHEST QUALITY! Retail price **MAXIMUM RELIABILITY!**

AT A PRICE YOU CAN AFFORD. Available through your local dealer, or leading mail order firms. Send S.A.E. for descriptive literature.

12 GNS.

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES to

LINEAR PRODUCTS LTD. 5-9 MAUDE STREET, LEEDS, 2. Tel. 23116

WEYRAD

"H" TYPE COILS— FOR MANUFACTURERS, SERVICE ENGINEERS AND INDIVIDUAL CONSTRUCTORS

A low-priced, soundly-designed Range of Coils, providing continuous coverage from 12 to 2,000 metres in 6 Bands.

The coils are supplied in individual aerial, H.F. transformer and oscillator versions for each band. Iron dust cores are adjusted by means of a threaded brass stem with a screwdriver slot which permits fine adjustment of inductance without the danger of damage to cores. Circuit connections are made to 4 tags at the end of the former. Single 6 B.A. mounting.

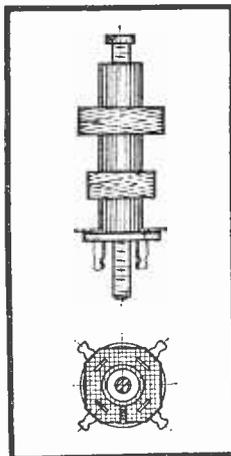
"H" type coils are recommended for many popular circuits including the "Practical Wireless" AC/DC 3-valve Superhet and are widely used for servicing and conversion purposes.

RETAIL PRICE.....**3/9** EACH

ILLUSTRATED FOLDER.....3d.

A.M./F.M. RECEIVER BOOKLET 2/6.

WEYMOUTH RADIO MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.
CRESCENT STREET, WEYMOUTH, DORSET



RANGES:

- Band 1—800-2,000 mtrs.
- Band 2—250-800 mtrs.
- Band 3—190-550 mtrs.
- Band 4— 90-250 mtrs.
- Band 5— 33-100 mtrs.
- Band 6— 16- 50 mtrs.
- Band 7— 12- 37 mtrs.

Coils are coded according to type and range :
HA 1 = Band 1 aerial
HO 3 = Band 3 oscillator

CASH OR TERMS

**12 MONTHS GUARANTEE
RECTANGULAR T.V. TUBES**

As supplied to the trade for the last 7 years.

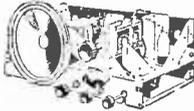
17" £7.10. 14" £5.10.

6 months full replacement. 6 months progressive. Made possible by the high quality of our tubes. 15/6 ins., carr.

SPECIAL OFFER OF 14"-15"-16" T.V. TUBES. £5

CONVERT YOUR 9in.-10in.-12in. to above sizes. Information on how to "Do-it-Yourself" in our FREE catalogue. 12in. T.V. TUBES with guarantee, £6. Ins., carr., 15/6.

POPULAR RADIO or RADIO GRAM CHASSIS 39/9

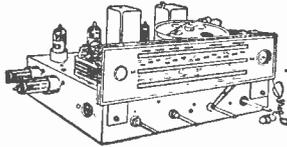


3 wband and gram. S/het. 5 valve. International Octal. Ideal table gram. but still giving high quality output. 4 knob control. 8in. P.M. Speaker. 7.9 extra. set of knobs. 2-. Chassis size 12in. x 6in. x 9in. Less valves. Ins., carr., 4/6.

ARGOSY PUSH PULL RADIO GRAM CHASSIS 139/6

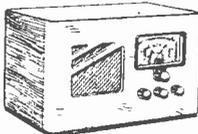
Valves : 2 EBF80, 2 EL42, ECH81, EZ80, EBC41, EM31.

8 valve latest models. 3 wband and gram. switched. Over 10 watts output. Full tone range. 4 knob control. Size 12in. x 7 1/2in. x 7 1/2in. Less valves. Ins., carr., 5/6.



HOME RADIO 79/6

5 valve (octal), superhet, 3 waveband receiver. A.C./D.C. Universal mains can be adapted for gram P.U. In wooden cabinet. 18 1/2in. x 11 1/2in. x 8 1/2in. Ins., Carr., 7/6.



CAR RADIO AERIALS. 6/9. Whip antennae. 50in. long, collapsing to 11in. One hole fixing. Post 1/3.

BURGLAR ALARMS. 2/3. Made by Truvox. Can work from bell battery. New, including bell. P. & P. 1/9.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 4 v.-4 v. heaters. 200-250 v. Prim. ... 3/9
350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 12 v.-4 v. heaters. 200-250 v. Prim. ... 2/9
280-0-280 v. 80 mA. 6 v., 4 v., 200-250 v. Prim. ... 5/9
Drop through type. Half shrouded. All above 2/3 post.

425-0-425 v., 5 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 12 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 200-250 v., 17/8. Screened primary. P. & P. 2/6.

O.P. TRANSFORMERS. 1/3. Standard size (2-5 ohms). Post 1/5, 1/3. 20 for £1. P. & P. on 20, 5/6.

Boxed VALVES 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE

1A5 2/9	6N7GT 4/9	CV13 3/9	EF37 4/9
1S5 4/9	6SG7 3/9	EB34 1/9	EF41 8/9
3A8 3/9	77 3/9	EB91 6/9	EF50 2/9
4D1 2/9	8D2 3/9	ECC81 8/9	EL32 6/9
6B8 3/9	8D3 7/9	ECH42 8/9	EL91 3/9
6F12 7/9	12AU7 5/9	EF39 6/9	PEN45 6/9
6D2 6/9	12BE6 6/9	EF41 8/9	TT11 6/9
6H6M 1/9	12SG7 1/9	EP91 7/9	X66 3/9
6K7 3/9	12SJ7 1/9	DF65 5/9	Z77 7/9

American Types. UX. All at 3/9 each.

18 75	80 25RE
42 78	1D6 6A7
	6D6 6C6

Barretters 301 and 302 also at 3/9 each.

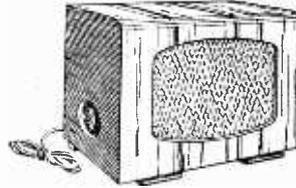
CHASSIS. 1/- each, 6 or 8 valve. Latest type midget valve design for A.M. and F.M. New cadmium plated on s.w.g. steel. 12 1/2in. x 7 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. P. & P. 1/6. Post on 4, 3/-; 12 for 10/-, carr. 5/-.

INSULATING TAPE. 1/6. 75ft. x 1 1/2in. wide. Finest quality. Large roll in metal container. P. & P. 9/4.

RECTIFIERS. 2/9. 250 volt, 100 mA. Full or half wave. Salvage guaranteed. Post 1/3.

Open SATURDAY all day. Send for FREE catalogue. Liverpool Street to Manor Park Station -10 minutes.

BEAUTIFUL EXTENSION SPEAKERS 29/9



Complete. fitted with 8in. P.M. Speaker "W.B." or "Goodmans" of the highest quality. Standard matching to any receiver (2.5 ohms). Flex and switch included. Unrepeatable at this price. Money back guaranteed if not completely satisfied. Ins., carr., 3/6.

8in. P.M. SPEAKERS. 8/9. Let the lady of the house listen to that T.V. or radio programme. Complete with O.P. trans. 10/- P. & P. 2/6.

P.M. SPEAKERS. 12/9. Elac or Goodmans. High quality. 2.5 ohms. Complete with O.P. trans. 14/- P. & P. 2/9.

T.V. CHASSIS BARGAIN £19.19.6.

Latest improved circuits. Higher E.H.T. (brilliant picture). Improved sensitivity (for greater range). Chassis easily adapted to any cabinet. As supplied to many well-known Rental and Hire Co's. 17in. Rectangular Tube on adapted chassis. All channels. TURRET TUNER 50/- extra. Valve line up (5 valves) 6SN7C, 6V6, EY51, 2-6D2s. Others 6L18, EL33, 7-6F1s. Chassis size 11 1/2in. x 14 1/2in. x 11in. 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE on tube. 3 months guar. on valves and chassis. Complete and working on any channel 1-5. Less valves. With 5 valves, £21.19.6. With all valves, £25.19.6. Ins., carr., 25/- (incl. tube). Drawings 3/6 or FREE with order. Scate B.B.C. channel (and I.T.A. channel if Turret required).



14" T.V. CHASSIS, TUBE AND SPEAKER £13.19.6.

As above with 14in. round tube. Modified ready working. Less valves. 3 months guarantee. With 5 valves, £15.19.6. With all valves £19.19.6. Ins., carr., 25/- (incl. tube). TURRET TUNER 50/- extra.

CONSTRUCTOR CHASSIS UNITS

POWER PACK AND AMPLIFIER, 19/6. O.P. stage 6V6 with O.P. trans. Smoothed H.T. 350 v., 250 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 22 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 4 a. 4 v. centre tapped. Less valves. FREE drawing. Carr. 5/6.

TIME BASE, 7/9. Including scanning coil, focus unit, etc. Less valves. FREE drawing. P. & P. 2/6.

SOUND & VISION STRIP, 19/6. S/het. Complete vision strip. Less valves. FREE drawing. P. & P. 2/6.

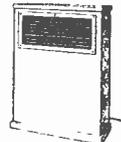
T.V. CHASSIS 79/6

Complete chassis by famous manufacturer. Easily converted to I.T.A. R.F. E.H.T. unit included. A.C. s/het. 3 separate units (Power, vision, time base), interconnected 8in. P.M. speaker and drawings FREE with each order. I.F.S. 16-19.5 mc/s. Ins., carr., 10/6.

CO-AX CABLE. 6d. yard. Good quality. Cut to any length. 1/6 post on 20 yds.; 45/- per 100 yds., post 3/6.

ELECTRIC CONVECTOR HEATER 99/6

At this cheap price only while stocks last. Don't wait for the cold spell to arrive, buy now and be ready. Cannot be repeated at this price. Hotter and cheaper than oil. A.C./D.C. Switched for 1 or 2 kwatt. Illuminated grille. Ins., carr., 10/6.



COIL PACK SETS. 3/9. This bargain includes 3 band coil pack, pair 465 I.F.S. std.; 2-pang condenser. Printed dial. P. & P. 2/3.

HEADPHONES. 1/9. Single earphone and headband. C-J/R type. Ideal for crystal sets, extension on radio, etc. P. & P. 1/3.

DUKE & CO. (Dept. 4), 621/1, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Phone 1LFord 6001/3. (NOTE new phone number.)

PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

B. H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD.

OPEN TILL 6 P.M. SATURDAYS (Dept. P.W.10) 207, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2

Telephone: AMBASSADOR 4033
PADDINGTON 3271-2



The "Petite" PORTABLE

A completely new design with the all star feature from the firm with 15 years of experience in the supply of designs for the home constructor.

MAY BE BUILT FOR

£7.7.0

Plus p. & p. 3/-.

Batteries Extra. H.T. 10-
type 226) or equivalent, L.T. 1.6
(type AD5) or equivalent.

- * Size only 8in. x 8in. x 4 1/2in.
- * Weight including batteries 5lb.
- * 4 Valves of the economy type.
- * Medium and Long wave superhet circuit.
- * High Q frame aerials.
- * High sensitivity on both wavebands.

- * Prealigned I.F. transformers.
- * 5" Speaker of the latest type.
- * Automatic on off switch operated by lid.
- * Simple to construct using normal soldering methods.
- * Mains Unit will be available later.
- * Instruct. Book 18.

The NEW De - Luxe TAPE RECORDER TR3

for

£5.18.0

Deposit & 8
monthly payments
of £5.16.3

or

Cash 45 gns.
Plus 2/- post &
packing.

Case finished in Red and Cream
with gilt styling and fittings.
Size 18 1/2in. x 15in. x 9in. for
A.C. Mains 200 250 v. 50 cycles.



TRADE
ENQUIRIES
WELCOMED.



STIRLING V.H.F./F.M. TUNER UNIT

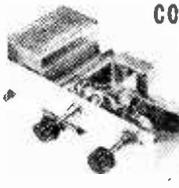
A cleverly designed unit suitable for installation either in existing equipment or as an external Unit. Completely self-contained with its own power supply. The latest type permeability tuned circuit is used, tuning drift being negligible. Size 7 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 2 1/2in. Cash Price £13.13.0. Postage & packing 2/6 extra. Cr. Terms £11.5.0 deposit and 8 monthly payments of £1.13.6. Plus postage & packing of 2/6.

THE TELETRON "COMPANION" 3 TRANSISTOR POCKET RECEIVER

This receiver **89/6** complete. may be built for Postage and packing 1/6.

New F.M. TUNER for the Home Constructor

A new design using the latest circuit techniques. Includes 4 valves plus magic eye tuning indicator, permeability tuning and an integral power supply. Two controls only, a gear driven slow motion tuning control and an output volume control with on/off switch. Suitable for fringe area reception. All components may be purchased for £8.15.0 plus packing & postage 3/6. OR Less Mains Transformer & Rectifier £7.12.6 plus packing & postage 3/-. Power requirements HT 250 v. 50 mA. LT 6.3 v. 1.5 A. Dial size 3 1/2" x 1 1/2", overall size 1 1/2" long, 5 1/2" deep, 4 1/2" high.



COMPACT GRAM AMPLIFIER

Complete ready to connect to any type of Pick-up and Speaker (3 ohms) A.C. Mains 200 250 v.v. Volume and tone control fitted with knobs. Overall size 7 1/2in. long x 3 1/2in. wide x 2 1/2in. high.

Suitable speaker 7 x 5in. elliptical 21 10. Plus packing and postage 2/6.

£2.19.6

4-WATT AMPLIFIER

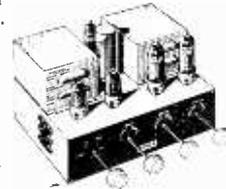
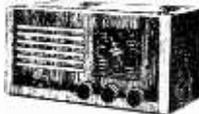
MAY BE BUILT FOR **£4.10.0** Plus 2/6 Pkg. & Carr.

Instruction Book 1/- post free. A steel case is now available, complete with engraved panel, for 15/6 extra. The amplifier may be supplied complete for £5.5.0 plus pkg. and post 3/6, or fitted in case at £6 plus pkg. and post 3/6.

2-BAND T.R.F. RECEIVER

MAY BE BUILT FOR **£5.15.0** Plus 3/- Pk. & Post.

2-Band Superhet Receiver may be built for £7.19.6 plus pk & carr. These two receivers use the latest type circuitry and are fitted into attractive cabinets 12in. x 6 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. in either walnut or ivory bakelite or wood. Individual instruction books 1/- each, post free.



8 WATT AMPLIFIER

This design includes 5 miniature valves of the latest types, an ultralinear output transformer suitable for Speakers of 3 and 15 ohms and a very attractive perspex front panel with gold lettering, complete set of parts

Postage & packing **£8.8.0** 5/- extra.

B.S.R. T.U.S. 3-speed Record Player £4.12.6 plus 2/6 post and packing. P.T. complete with arm. 3/-.

Limited Quantity Only

COLLARO R.C. 54 CHANGERS

at **£7.19.6**

Plus 5/- post & pkg.

Why not make the best! MULLARD AMPLIFIER KIT

Now supplied with ultralinear output transformer.

All the components for Model 510, plus pre-amplifier, on one chassis (total 64 valves), chassis gold hammer finished. May be purchased for £12.12.0 plus pkg. and post 7/6. This version complete and tested £15.15.0. Or pre-amplifier and tone control in a separate unit £14.14.0, plus pkg. and post 7/6.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

EVERY MONTH
VOL. XXXIII, No. 610, OCTOBER 1957
COMMENTS OF THE MONTH

EDITOR : F. J. CANN

25th YEAR
OF ISSUE
BY THE EDITOR

OUR NEW COMPANION JOURNAL

“ PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER ”

IT is with great pleasure that we announce the introduction of our new companion monthly magazine, PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER, the first issue of which will be published on Wednesday, September 18th, in exactly the same style, size and price as “ The Practical Householder.” Side by side with the great national Do-It-Yourself movement, of which “ The Practical Householder ” is the national representative, has developed another industry, which caters especially for those men and women who wish to occupy their spare time pleasurably and profitably, by making things for sale to produce those welcome extra pounds a week. Thus the object of the new magazine, which strikes an entirely new note in journalism, is to tell readers how to make for profit a wide variety of articles, and how to market them. It will explain how to make toys, ornaments, novelties in wood, glass and metal, articles of household equipment and pottery, glass-ware, mechanical toys, lampshades, jewellery, basket-work, knitwear, articles in plastic, leather handbags and wallets, rugs—to mention but a few of the subjects which will appear in early issues. Every possible avenue of profit earning at home will be dealt with. We shall include articles on rabbit breeding, aquaria, photography, poultry breeding and garden produce. Other articles will deal with marketing, obtaining orders, and the business side of home working. A large and expanding industry is now in existence to supply the materials and fittings which the reader may not be able to make for himself. There is thus a duality of purpose in this new journal, for it will cater for all those who are interested in the various home crafts for the pleasure of achievement and also for those who wish to combine profit with pleasure. Whilst our present group of journals tells readers how to *save* money, THE PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER will tell them how to *make* it.

So many readers were disappointed in being unable to obtain the first issue of THE PRACTICAL HOUSEHOLDER that we thought they would welcome this early intimation of the newcomer, so that they can ensure obtaining a copy by placing a regular order with their newsagents now. *Only by doing this can you be quite certain of obtaining your copy.*

LORD BRABAZON PRESIDENT OF R.I.C.

LORD BRABAZON OF TARA has been elected president of the Radio Industry Council in succession to Sir Edward Appleton. In that capacity he opened this year's Radio Show. Lord Brabazon, the pioneer aviator, racing motorist, parliamentarian, ex-Air Minister and Minister of Transport, is a director of E.M.I., and before the war he was president of the Radio Manufacturers' Association, which the R.I.C. replaced. He holds the Royal Aero Club's Pilot's Licence No. 1.—F. J. C.

Our next issue, dated November, will be published on October 4th.

Editorial and Advertisement Offices : PRACTICAL WIRELESS

George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House,
Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.
Phone : Temple Bar 4363.

Telegrams : Newnes, Rand, London.
Registered at the G.P.O. for trans-
mission by Canadian Magazine Post.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

including postage for one year
Inland - - - 18s. per annum.
Abroad - - 16s. 6d. per annum.
Canada - - - 16s. per annum.

CONTENTS :

	Page
Editorial	515
Round the World of Wireless	516
Transistor Test Set	518
The Chorister	519
A Scope from the 62 Unit... ..	523
On Your Wavelength	529
National Radio Show	530
Transistors In Practice	537
Servicing Transistor Receiver	540
A Beginner's Constructional	
Course	542
Soldering Wood, etc.	546
A Single Valve Transmitter	549
A Musical Frequency Doubler	553
Programme Pointers	558
Transmitting Topics	561
Alignment of FM Receivers	566
Open to Discussion	573

The Editor will be pleased to consider articles of a practical nature. Such articles should be written on one side of the paper only, and should contain the name and address of the sender. Whilst the Editor does not hold himself responsible for manuscripts, every effort will be made to return them if a stamped and addressed envelope is enclosed. All correspondence intended for the Editor should be addressed to: The Editor PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2. Owing to the rapid progress in the design of wireless apparatus and to our efforts to keep our readers in touch with the latest developments, we give no warranty that apparatus described in our columns is not the subject of letters patent.

Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL WIRELESS is specifically reserved throughout the countries signatory to the Berne Convention and the U.S.A. Re-productions or imitations of any of these are therefore expressly forbidden. PRACTICAL WIRELESS incorporates "Amateur Wireless."

Round the World of Wireless

By "QUESTOR"

Broadcast Receiving Licences

THE following statement shows the approximate number of Broadcast Receiving Licences in force at the end of June, 1957, in respect of wireless receiving stations situated within the various Postal Regions of England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. The numbers include licences issued to blind persons without payment.

Region		
London Postal ...	...	1,149,405
Home Counties ...	...	1,158,686
Midland ...	...	882,713
North Eastern ...	...	1,158,790
North Western ...	...	852,783
South Western ...	...	731,538
Wales and Border Counties ...	...	460,526
Total England and Wales ...	...	6,394,441
Scotland ...	...	831,517
Northern Ireland ...	...	192,985
Grand Total ...	...	7,418,943

Radar Speedmeter

THE results of tests made by the chief engineer of the Automobile Association. Mr. J. R. Kinsey, M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Inst.F., F.I.Arb., into the operation of a radar speedmeter device of the type being introduced by the Lancashire police are announced by the A.A.

The A.A. first challenged the use of radar apparatus in Northern Ireland early this year, following tests conducted in December which showed that the machine is open to a number of influencing factors which are beyond the control of the operators.

Mr. Kinsey said to-day: "This delicate electronic instrument—it has 10 valves, 35 capacitors and 69 resistors—operates at a frequency of 2.455 Mc/s and within the very close limit of plus or minus one megacycle. In the event of a greater variation, the oscillator circuit of the transmitter needs to be readjusted—an exact operation requiring the use of a precision instrument in the form of a wavemeter.

"The range of the speedmeter is limited to a distance of about 170 feet, which means that a vehicle travelling at 40 m.p.h. may be in the effective part of the beam for only 0.7 seconds.

"The reading shown can be influenced by external factors

such as the siting of the instrument, other vehicles passing in either direction, cyclists, or even by pedestrians who happen to enter the beam.

"Besides the risk of variation due to faulty or damaged components, ambient temperature can affect the accuracy of the reading. Variations in the voltage of the battery which powers the instrument can also result in error—as much as 6 m.p.h. in certain circumstances.

"The claims made by the manufacturers are limited to an accuracy of plus or minus 2 m.p.h. under the most favourable conditions."

Radio Industry Council Secretary

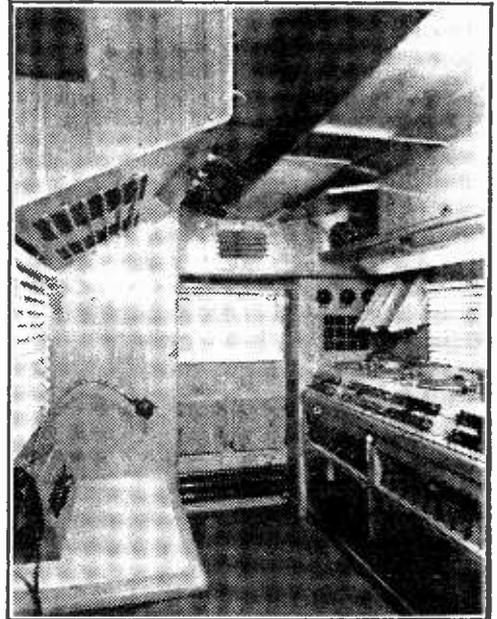
MR. GEORGE B. CAMPBELL has been appointed secretary of the Radio Industry Council in succession to Mr. Rupert P. Browne, who has retired through ill-health.

The Radio Industry Council, formed immediately after World War II, is the co-ordinating body for the four associations in the industry, representing respectively the domestic receiver manufacturers, the valve manufacturers, the component manufacturers and the manufacturers of communication equipment, navigation aids and electronic industrial equipment.

Mr. Campbell, who has been acting secretary for some months, is a native of Edinburgh and a Watsonian. He became assistant secretary in 1940 of the Radio Manufacturers' Association (an organisation which was succeeded by the Radio Industry Council), after a number of years in the industry, including two in the United States. His father was a well-known Scottish retailer.

Mr. Browne became the first secretary of the R.I.C. in 1945, after having been associated since their inception with the various organisations which the council replaced. He joined the first of these, the National Association of Radio Manufacturers, in 1924.

Mr. Browne was awarded the O.B.E. for his work in connection with the training of technical personnel during World War II.



The new BBC mobile studio and control room for O.B.s. This view shows the control cubicle from the studio door, showing the Producer's desk and disc reproduction turntables.

Performing Right Tribunal

THE Performing Right Tribunal, which was set up under Section 23 of the Copyright Act, 1956, have now taken occupation of the premises allotted to them at Someries House, Regents Park, London, N.W.1. The telephone number is Welbeck 1358-9.

The function of the tribunal is to determine disputes arising between licensing bodies and persons requiring licences to perform in public or to broadcast copyright works. It also has

jurisdiction in the case of the public performance and broadcasting of records and the public performance of television broadcasts.

between 06.30 and 07.30 hours G.M.T.

Radio and TV Sales

RETAIL sales of radio and television receivers and radiograms were higher during the first half of this year than during the corresponding period of 1956. Television receiver sales were greater by 16 per cent., radiogram sales by 35 per cent. and radio receiver sales by 19 per cent. The British Radio

lower than those of May. In the second quarter the sales were 11 per cent. above those in the second quarter of 1956.

For radio receivers the sales in June, 88,000, were 1 per cent. above those in the previous month and 10 per cent. above those of June, 1956.

The proportion of hire purchase and credit sales in June rose for radio receivers from 34 per cent. to 36 per cent. and for radiograms from 51 per cent. to 58 per cent.

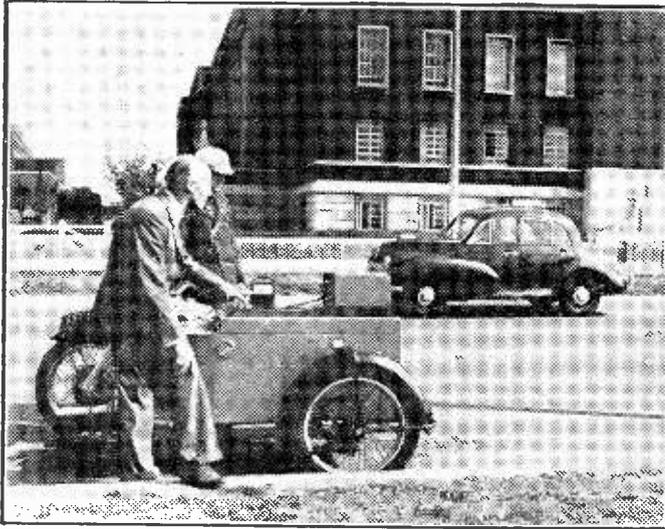
Standard Musical Pitch

ONE of the lesser known services of the National Bureau of Standards is the broadcasting of a musical tone of standard pitch—middle "A" at 440 cycles per second—over its short-wave stations WWV (Beltsville, Maryland) and WWVH (Maui, Hawaii). These broadcasts make standard pitch available day and night throughout the United States and over much of the world. Since a short-wave receiver is all that is needed, easy access to standard pitch is thus provided for piano tuners and amateur and professional musicians.

A 600-c/s tone is also broadcast. This, together with the 440-c/s tone, is used by scientists, electronics engineers, and manufacturers in the measurement of short intervals of time and for calibrating instruments and devices that operate in the audio and ultrasonic frequency ranges.

The two frequencies are broadcast alternately, starting with 600 c/s on the hour for 3 minutes, interrupted 2 minutes, followed by 440 c/s for 3 minutes and interrupted 2 minutes. Each 10-minute period is the same except that WWV is off the air for 4 minutes beginning at 45 minutes after each hour; and WWVH is silent, in addition, for a 34-minute period each day beginning at 1900 Universal Time (9 a.m. in Hawaii or 2 p.m. E.S.T.).

To provide greater assurance of reliable reception, transmissions from the NBS stations are made simultaneous on several standard broadcast frequencies. WWV broadcasts on 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20 and 25 Mc/s. and WWVH broadcasts on 5, 10 and 15 Mc/s.



Demonstrating the radar speedmeter on the Cromwell Road extension at Hammersmith. In this picture are the R.A.C.'s chief engineer Mr. Maurice Hudlass of Southport, Lancs., and Patrolman Arthur Isherwood of Tooting, London. They are seen checking a car passing the radar speedmeter.

jurisdiction in the case of the public performance and broadcasting of records and the public performance of television broadcasts.

Communications for the tribunal should be addressed to the secretary.

New Radiotelephone Service

CABLE AND WIRELESS LTD. announce that a radiotelephone service has been opened between Saudi Arabia and Bahrein (Persian Gulf).

Connections are available in Saudi Arabia to Jeddah, Mecca, Taif, Riyadh, Damman, Khobar and Hofuf.

The service is available daily except Wednesday and Sunday

Equipment Manufacturers' Association, in making this comparison in their monthly retail survey, emphasise that it should be borne in mind that the level of sales during 1956 was depressed by the measures taken by the Government to limit public buying.

In June the retail sales of television receivers were 54,000, a decrease of 21 per cent. on the previous month and of 11 per cent. on June, 1956. Sales in the second quarter of the year were 7 per cent. above those in the second quarter of 1956.

The sales of radiograms in June (11,000) were the same as in June, 1956, and 27 per cent.

A TRANSISTOR TEST SET

TEST YOUR TRANSISTORS BEFORE USE WITH THIS SIMPLE UNIT By B. E. Wilkinson

OF the transistors available, probably the cheapest are the red spot type which replace the Mullard OC71. On buying these, one is not aware of their gain, since owing to production spread it may vary considerably. We may, however, be confident, that it lies between about 15 and 40. In building an audio-frequency amplifier, involving more than one stage, it is a good plan to use the higher gain stages first, so that if we were building a three-stage amplifier and had transistors of gain 35, 24, and 21, we would use them in that order. The reason for this is quite simple. Each transistor when working produces a certain amount of noise, which is passed on to the next stage, and amplified together with the signal. Thus if the stages follow one another in descending order, the noise level is kept at a minimum. Apparatus for measuring the gain of junction transistors can be produced quite easily, and is well worth while making if one is to experiment with transistors to any extent.

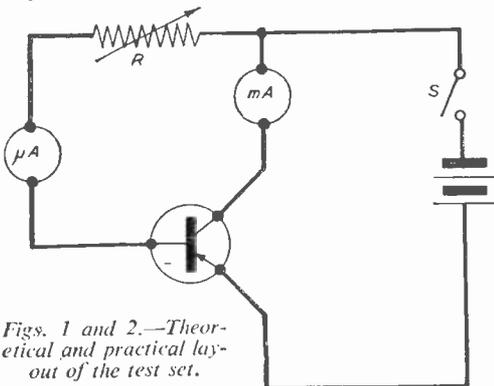
The gain of a transistor with grounded emitter is given by the relation

$$\frac{\text{change in collector current } I_c}{\text{change in base current } I_b}$$

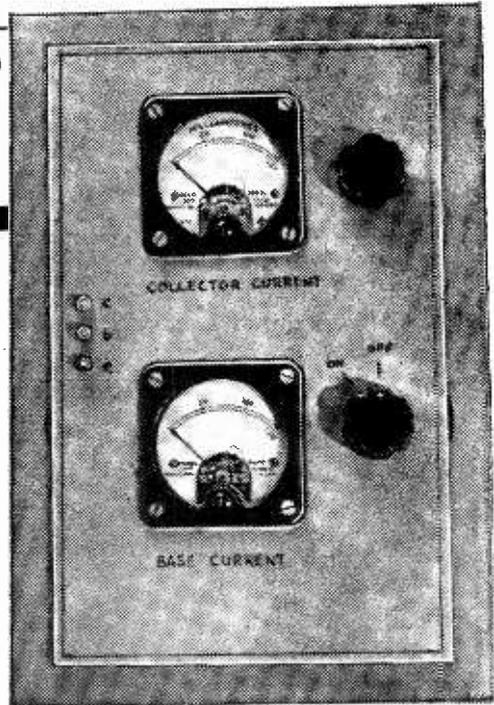
From this it is clear that all we require is a device for measuring collector and base current changes. The circuit, which is very simple, is shown in Fig. 1. The microammeter is doubtless the most expensive item in the unit, but is necessary because of the very small base currents

COMPONENTS FOR TRANSISTOR TEST SET

- 1 meter, 0-250 microamps.
- 1 meter, 0-10 milliamps.
- Variable resistor, 10 K Ω .
- On/off switch.
- Battery, 1.5 volts.
- 3 terminal nuts and bolts, 6 BA.
- Plastic covered wire for wiring.

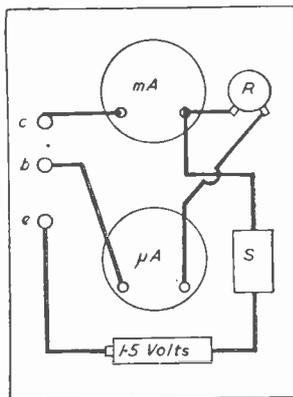


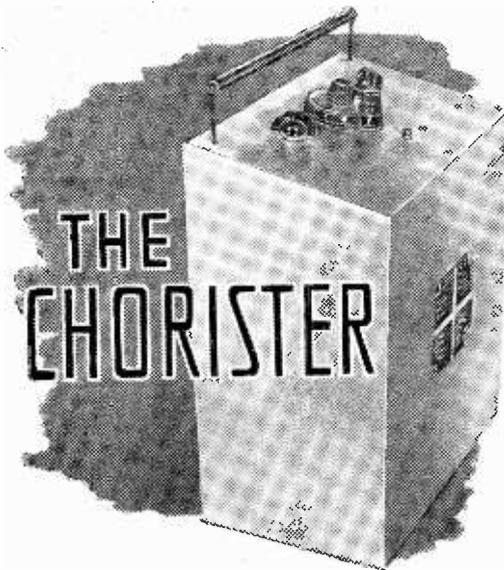
Figs. 1 and 2.—Theoretical and practical layout of the test set.



involved. The supply is a 1.5 volt dry battery, while the variable 10 K resistor is responsible for variation of the base current. A switch S is incorporated to prevent current drain from the battery when the unit is inoperative. The action of the test set is simple. The transistor having

been connected into the circuit, the switch is closed. Immediately, the milliammeter, which should have a range of 1 to 10 milliamps, will show reading as will the microammeter, which should have a range of 0 to 50 microamps. Noting both readings, the 10 K resistor is varied until the collector current is made to increase by one milliamp. The new reading on the microammeter is then noted, so that the current gain of the transistor is given by dividing the difference in the readings of the collector by the difference in the readings of the base. A suggested layout is shown in Fig. 2.





A 4-VALVE BATTERY-OPERATED PORTABLE,
COMPACT IN DESIGN AND LIGHT IN
WEIGHT

By A. Sydenham

THIS receiver has been designed to give a wide range of stations, at the same time ensuring portability. It covers both medium and long wavebands.

Certain economies have been effected to enable it to be built as inexpensively as possible and also to save chassis space so that full-size H.T. and I.F. batteries can be used. The prototype uses an Elac 3½ in. square speaker unit, but there is adequate accommodation for a larger unit if desired.

The circuit is shown theoretically in Fig. 1. An Osmor flat, spiral wound aerial is used for the medium waveband, and a tapping made half way down it enables an external aerial to be connected if required. This is optional as the receiver functions admirably on its own: addi-

tional transmissions can, however, be received by using a separate aerial. For the long waveband a loading coil (L2) is switched in series with the frame. A single oscillator coil (L3) is employed for both bands, C4 being switched across the primary in the "Long" position. As the Light Programme radiating on 200 kc/s is about the only one required this arrangement is perfectly satisfactory.

The intermediate frequency is 465 kc/s and is fed via T1 to V2, the I.F. amplifier. T1 is a miniature component made by the Teletron Co. It carries a tertiary winding but this is left unconnected.

Instead of using a second I.F., an Osmor coil, type QA12, is used. The primary of this coil is connected to the anode circuit of V2 and is tuned to 465 kc/s by means of C16, the secondary forming a tight inductive coupling to the diode demodulator. Maximum I.F. is thus presented to the diode.

A.F. is taken off at the usual point and fed to the grid of V3 via the conventional filter network. The diode D.C. load resistor is split into two separate resistors and A.V.C. is taken from their junction. A large A.V.C. bias is not necessary, neither is it desirable due to its being of the undelayed variety. The amount used is sufficient to prevent overloading from strong transmissions and as a further precaution the I.F. amplifier is not controlled.

A miniature I.F. transformer, ratio 1:3 provides

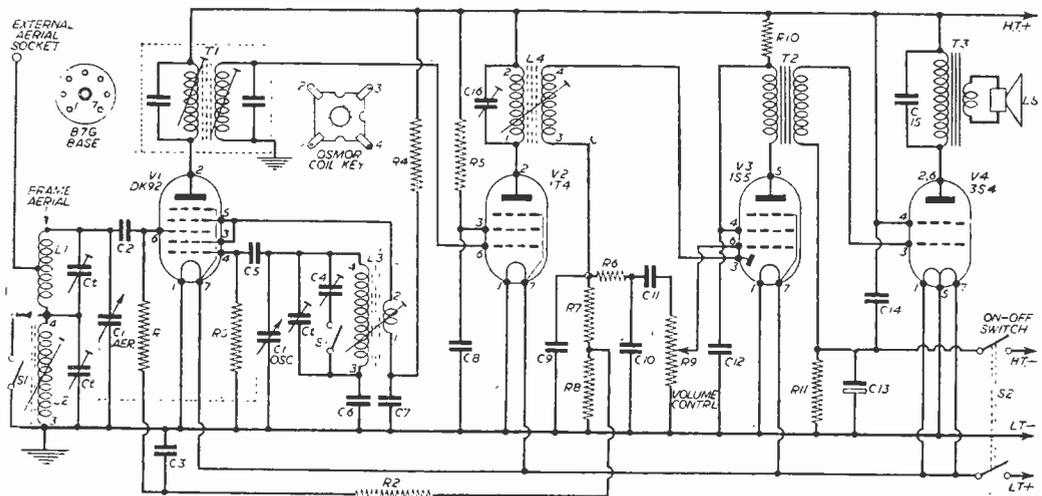


Fig. 1.—Theoretical circuit of the "Chorister."

interstage coupling between V3 and V4 and a suitable component can be obtained from Messrs. Clydesdale Supply Co.

Automatic bias is included for V4, the bias resistor R11, being decoupled by C13. Note that if a metal can type is used the can must be isolated from chassis.

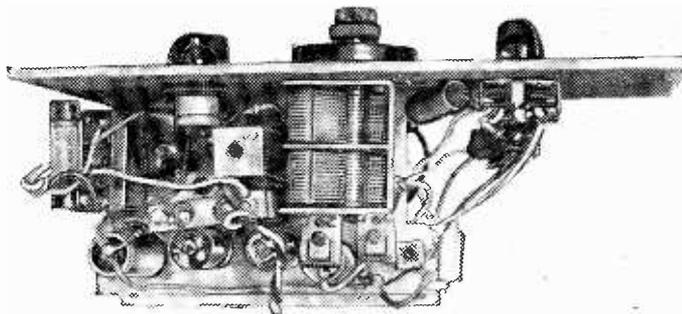
A $2\mu\text{F}$ block capacitor is connected across the H.T. battery and will be found worth its inclusion especially when the H.T. falls.

Regarding T3, the output transformer. This should have as large a core as possible. Some of the midget types are lacking in this respect and if used, distortion due to anode-bend rectification might occur in V4.

Construction

The arrangement and layout of main components is illustrated in Figs. 2 and 3, which also show partial point-to-point wiring. The chassis should first be drilled to conform with these diagrams and components mounted. Wiring up should commence with the filaments. Due to the shallowness of the chassis it is not possible to mount the on/off switch upright; it is, therefore, mounted sideways and the H.T. connection made to it prior to fixing. The front panel carries the wave-change switch and volume control and the chassis should be fixed $\frac{1}{2}$ in. up from the bottom and $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in from the edge so that it will not foul the cabinet when inserted. The panel and chassis must be rigidly fixed together as the receiver "hangs" when enclosed in its cabinet as can be

seen from the photographs. The dial and drive used in the prototype are not now available but an Eddystone type 843 should be found ideal. Alternatively a small dial may be drawn up on white card, covered with a piece of thin Perspex



A plan view of the upper side of chassis.

and glued to the panel. For slow motion an epicyclic drive will suit excellently.

Leave the frame aerial until last. It can easily be fixed against the side of the cabinet by means of a piece of thick card, using the external aerial socket as a retainer.

The value of C4 is quoted at 500 pF. It is advisable to use a fixed capacitor of 450 pF in parallel with a 90 pF trimmer for this so that a range of adjustment is possible. The precise value depends on the core setting of L3 and also on the I.F., but by varying this trimmer in conjunction with the core of L2 the Light Programme can be brought in at full loudspeaker strength.

Lining up follows normal practice. If no signal generator is available the best that can be

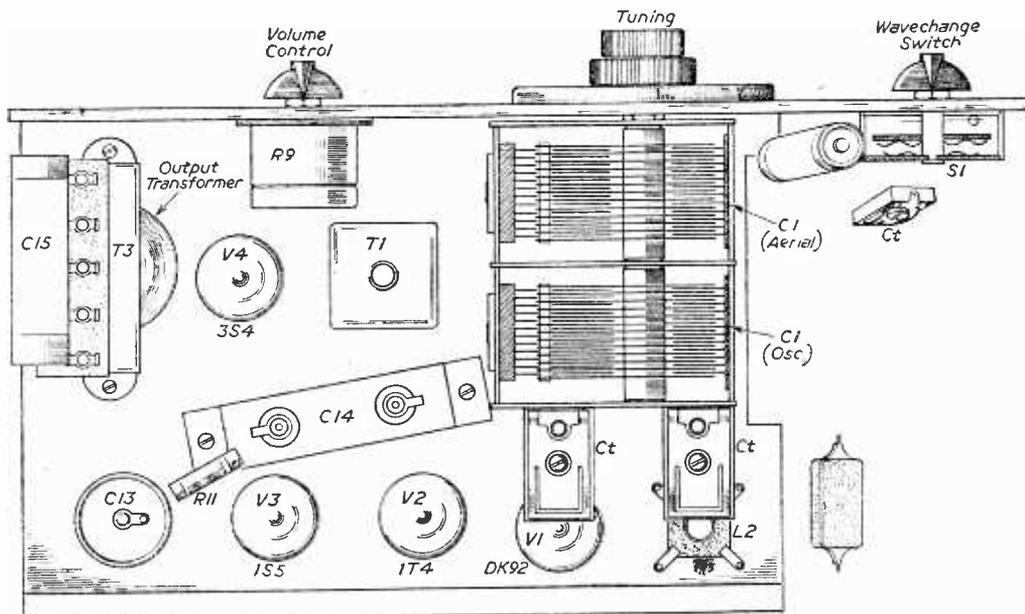
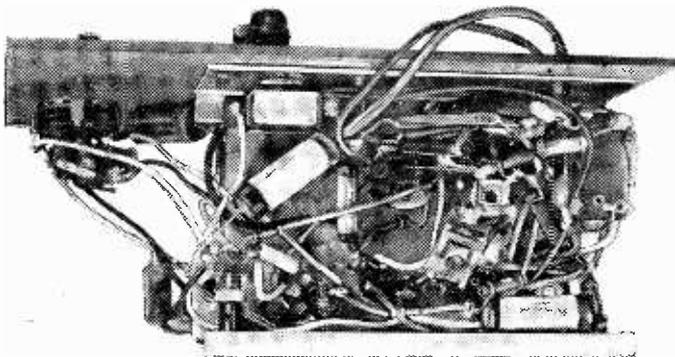


Fig. 3.—Top wiring details.

done is to get the circuits "in line" with each other and in this case the cores of T1 should be "in" as far as possible, otherwise the L.F. may

Variable selectivity can also be incorporated if desired by utilising the tertiary winding of T1 in conjunction with a 5k potentiometer.



A view of the underside of the chassis.

be too high and cause whistles and interference from stations operating at the top end of the medium waveband. Trimming will be found

and two strips 12in. x 3/4in. x 3/4in. for internal reinforcement, as may be seen from the sketch of the cabinet in Fig. 5.

Cabinet Details

The author professes no skill in carpentry. However, the final result looks quite pleasing being made entirely from plywood and lacquered an attractive grey. Four rubber feet are also fitted. The carrying handle consists of a circular wooden rod secured to the back of the panel by two inverted L-shaped metal threaded rods. A suitable coathanger provides these items.

Five pieces of three-ply were used in the original and are illustrated in Fig. 4.

A further piece of five-ply, 10in. x 6in., is required for the base.

LIST OF COMPONENTS

- Capacitors**
 C1—500 pF twin-gang midget.
 C2, 3, 7, 8, 11, 12 0.01 μF.
 C4—500 pF (see text).
 C5—100 pF.
 C6—470 pF.
 C9, 10—150 pF.
 C13—50 μF, 25 v. elec.
 C14—2 μF paper.
 C15—0.001 μF.
 C16—90 pF trimmer.
 Ct—50 pF trimmers.

- Resistors**
 R1, 2—500 K.
 R3, 5—100 K.
 R4, 6—4.7 K.
 R7, 8—1 Meg.
 R9—2 Meg. Pot.
 R10 22 K. R11—1 K.

- Valves**
 V1—DK92.
 V2—1T4.
 V3—1S5.
 V4 3S4.

- Coils**
 Osmor QF41—L1.
 Osmor QO8—L3.
 Osmor QA12—L4.
 Four B7G bases.
 L.F. Transformer—Teletron, type N.S.
 L.F. Transformer—Midget, ratio 1:3.
 Output transformer to match 3S4.
 Speaker unit (see text).
 Switch DPST, round dolly type.
 Chassis—16 s.w.g., 6 x 4 x 1 1/2 in.
 Yaxley switch—2 pole, 2 way.
 Three control knobs.
 Batteries—H.T. 90 volt, L.T. 1.5 volt.

extremely critical if maximum output is aimed at. "Hooting" was not experienced in the prototype but might result from the use of different types of L.F. transformer. If so a remedy can be effected by shunting the primary with a resistor. Too low a value will decrease amplification and this should be borne in mind. If the component values quoted are adhered to adequate audio output will result. H.T. current is 12mA at 90 volts, falling to 10mA at 80 volts, which is reasonable for a four valve circuit.

For the experimentally minded V3 may be used as a leaky-grid demodulator, the secondary winding of L4 being used for regeneration purposes.

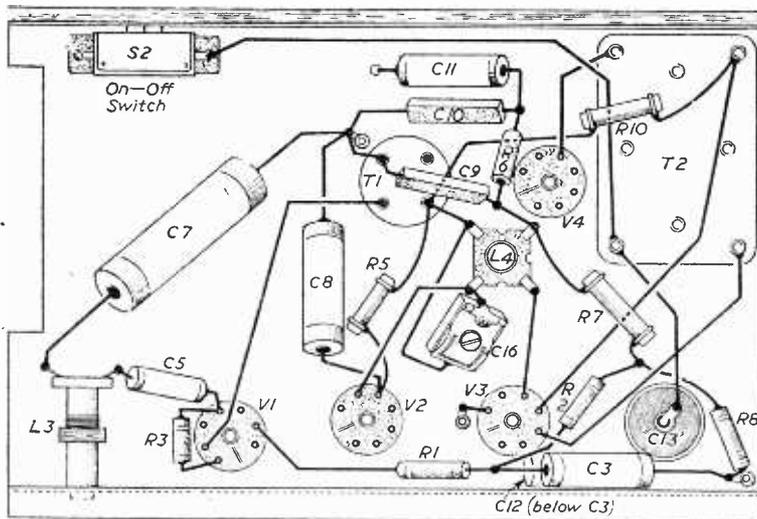


Fig. 2.—Wiring details of the view seen above.

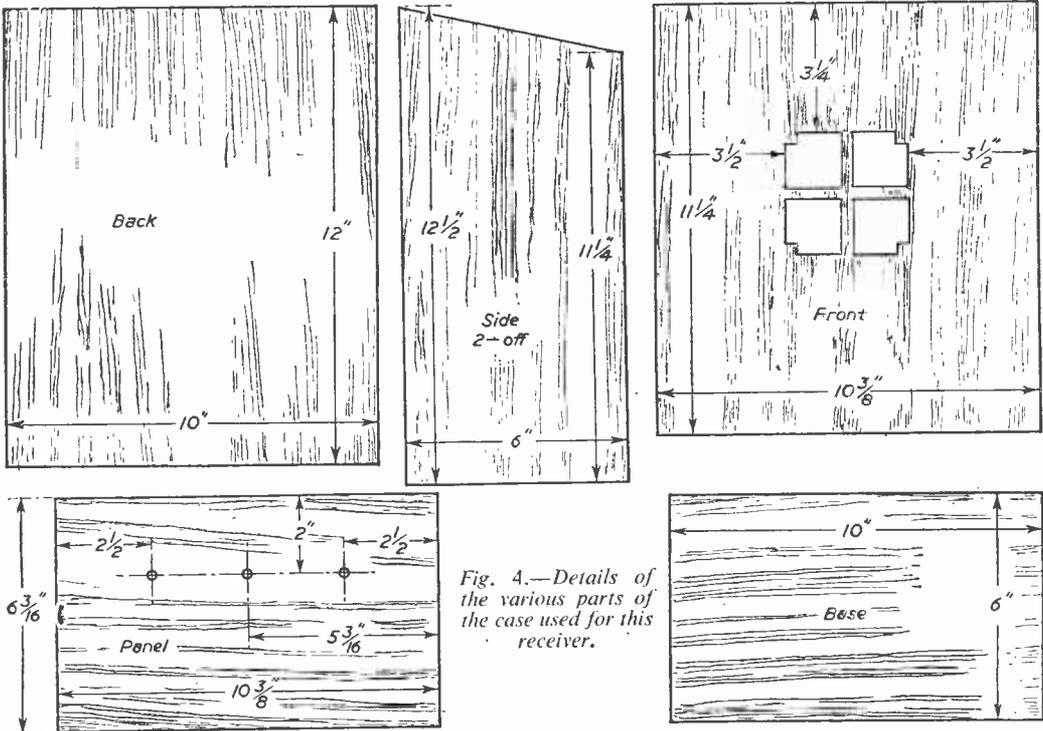


Fig. 4.—Details of the various parts of the case used for this receiver.

Results

Before the "Chorister" was brought into general use the small L.T. battery used in the initial test of the receiver was replaced by an AD32 (list price 4s. 3d.). The H. T. battery used

was the Vidor equivalent of the Drydex H1146, used initially.

A most satisfactory performance resulted, the L.T. battery lasting some 126 days and the H.T. battery 154 days. These figures may be conservatively reckoned as hours as an average of 1 hour's listening per day would seem a fair estimate considering that on some days the receiver was only switched on for the News bulletin while on others several hours of listening were enjoyed.

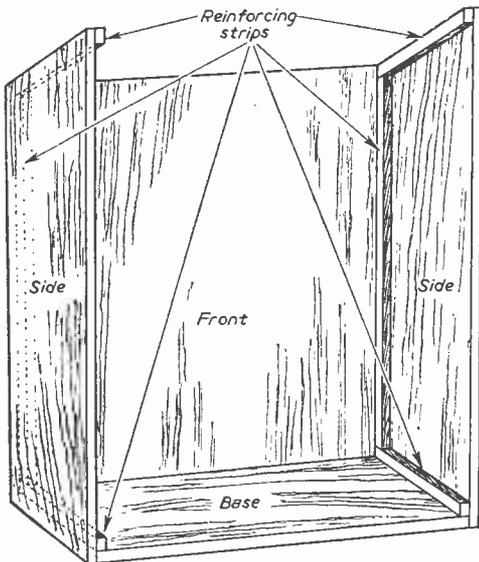


Fig. 5.—Assembly details of the case.

PRACTICAL TELEVISION SEPT. ISSUE NOW ON SALE PRICE 1s. 3d.

Our companion paper *PRACTICAL TELEVISION*, now on sale, contains a constructional article on an Improved Band III converter, utilising as the basis, the popular ex-Government RF26 unit. It includes 2 R.F. stages, and is so designed that when switched to Band I the receiver with which it is used has the advantage of pre-amplification through the unit.

Amongst the other articles will be found two very important ones on the all-important picture tube. One of these deals with faults which are due to the tube itself, whilst the other deals with the problem of tube replacements.

There is a constructional article on a Low Loss Loft Aerial, TV I.F. transformers, Aerial Matching and Mismatching, and TV at Earl's Court.

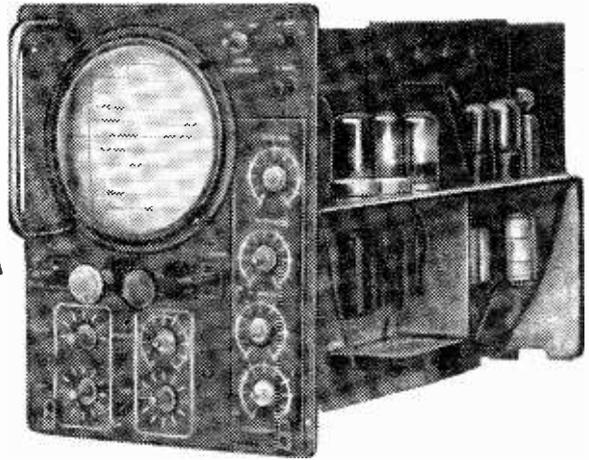
A new short series starts in this issue on Scanning and Synchronisation, whilst the usual features are also included.

A SCOPE FROM THE 62 UNIT

CONVERTING A POPULAR EX-GOVERNMENT UNIT INTO A USEFUL TEST SET

By D. Llanwyn Jones

(Continued from page 466 September issue)



Position B (Plate)

WHEN the switch is in this position (toggle straight out) the X input is connected directly to the X plate. The amplitude is still controlled by the X sensitivity potentiometer. The output of the timebase is still earthed.

Position C (Timebase)

In this position the timebase is connected to the plate. The amplitude of the timebase waveform is controlled by the X sensitivity. This is an advantage over normal practice since the output of the timebase varies with frequency.

The Switches

The diagrams on page 524 give the pin connections to the switches 1, 8 and 9. The numbers used in the case of 8 and 9 are the same as those in the preceding circuits. Remember that the X switch should have been inverted.

Timebase

The timebase employed in the oscilloscope is of the transistor type. This has a very linear sweep. All the capacitors used in the timebase *must* be perfect and hence ceramic or mica condensers are essential. The controls may be positioned as shown in Fig. 1. These are mounted in the

metal box already mentioned which was originally in this position. Inside the box will be found two wafer switches (6-way) and two variable condensers. The latter are mounted at the end of two slow motion drives. The right-hand wafer is removed and the X sensitivity potentiometer mounted in its place. The variable capacitors are likewise dealt with. In the positions occupied by these the 2MΩ fine frequency control and the 2MΩ sync potentiometer may be fixed. The cogs from the condenser spindles may be fixed on to the spindles of these potentiometers and the controls worked through the slow motion drive. This gives a very fine control over the timebase frequency. The timebase range condensers may then be mounted in the space behind the remaining wafer switch.

As it stands the timebase will cover from about 5 c/s to 40 kc/s. If higher ranges are required the screen-suppressor capacitor may be reduced in value.

Circuit of the Timebase

Note that the sync can either be taken off the Y plates, in which case the timebase can only be made to sync with the trace on the screen, or it can be taken to a socket and an external synchronising signal applied. In the author's case the sync is taken to the Y plate, the connection being conveniently made at the Y switch (pin f or c).

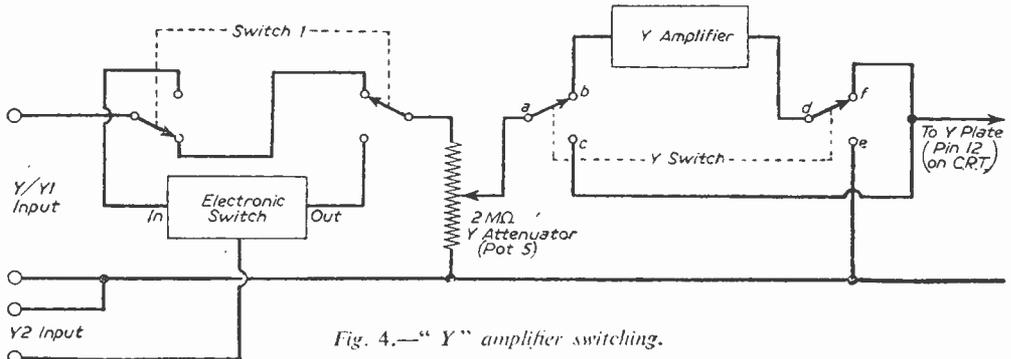


Fig. 4.—“Y” amplifier switching.

The output of the timebase is to pin 5 of the X switch.

In the prototype the timebase components were mounted on a tagstrip on the wall of the chassis in the position shown in Fig. 3 (b).

The wafer switch in the coarse frequency position is constructed in such a manner that, unless

11,750, 1,750, 750, 250, 150 and 50 pF are introduced into the circuit. These values will give a continuous coverage over the specified frequency band.

The Y Amplifier

This is situated in the side compartment of the chassis. The reader may think the screen and cathode resistors a little unusual. This arrangement has been found, after a lot of experimenting, to give very little distortion. If the reader requires a more conventional amplifier the screen resistors should be about .5MΩ and the cathode resistors 150Ω. The input is from pin b of the Y switch and the output to pin d.

The X Amplifier

The author did not require

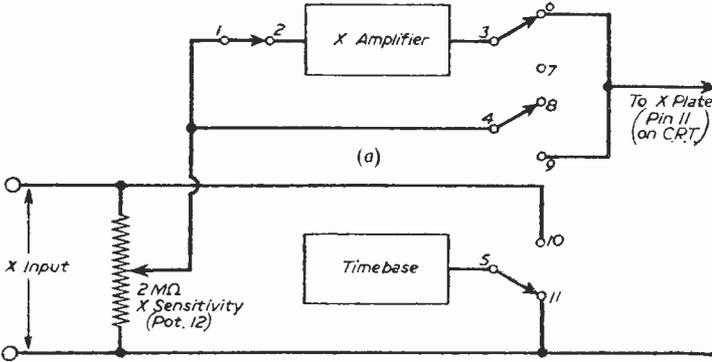
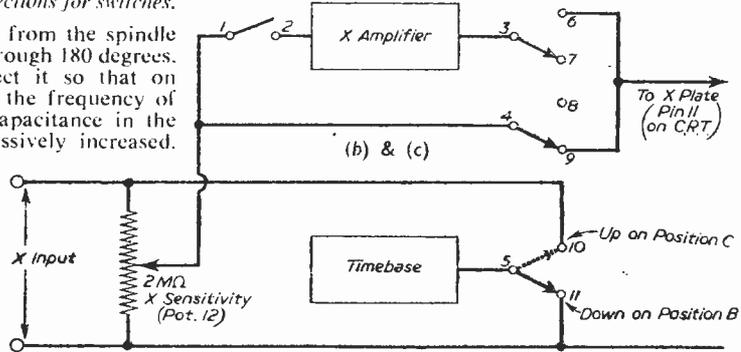


Fig. 5 (a), (b) and (c).—Pin connections for switches.

the moving wafer is removed from the spindle and replaced after turning through 180 degrees. it is only possible to connect it so that on turning the switch clockwise, the frequency of the timebase falls. i.e., the capacitance in the anode-grid circuit is progressively increased. The author carried out this procedure and in the circuit the switch is shown as thus modified. In this connection note that the grid of the valve must be connected to the contact of the switch, which is always in contact with the moving contact. A little study of the switch will make this point obvious. As the modified switch is turned clockwise capacities of



an amplifier of high gain in this position and hence a single SP61 valve was employed in a conventional circuit. The gain of this stage will be found to be about 40 times. If a sensitive amplifier is required the circuit of the X amplifier may be used, making the cathode resistors 120Ω, the screen .5MΩ and using two SP61 valves. If desired this valve could be connected as a sync amplifier. The input is from pin 2 of the X switch and the output to pin 3. The position of the amplifier is shown in 3(b) and Fig. 2.

The Electronic Switch

The author originally attempted to construct a switch using EF50 valves throughout. The wave-form of the multivibrator was very poor, however, and the suppressor grid modulation

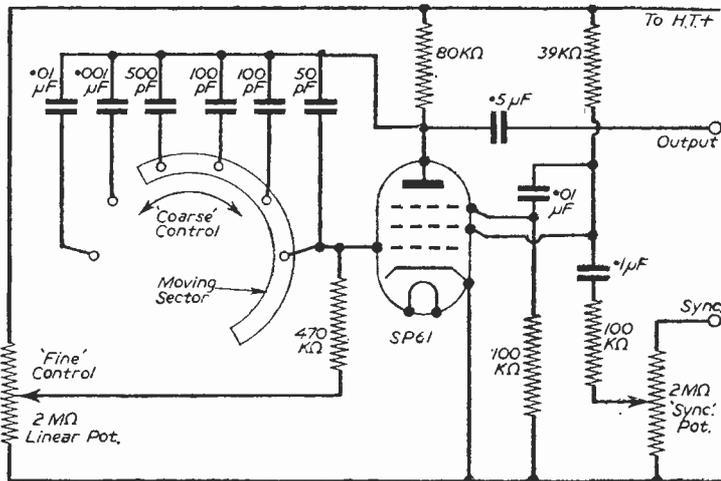
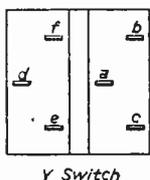
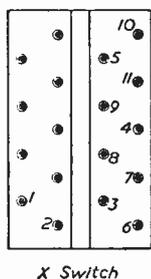


Fig. 7.—Details of the switch.

attempted introduced considerable distortion. It was therefore decided to adopt a proved design. The electronic switch used is that described by A. Haas and R. W. Hallows in their book "The Oscilloscope at Work." The signals to be displayed are connected to the Y2 input (which is wired direct to the Y2 potentiometer) and to the Y/Y1 socket. When the switch is in use the switch (I) is set to the "in" position, the Y attenuator (No. 5)

unless the two 6L7s and the 25kΩ resistors in the screen circuits are identical. To make full use of the components in the 62A the author has used 15kΩ resistors and a 25kΩ potentiometer in this circuit, i.e., in the screen grid circuit of the 6L7s. No snags have been found with this arrangement. The 2MΩ pot marked "frequency control" controls the switching frequency of the switch and may be pre-set as desired. The frequency is variable from about 300c/s to 10kc/s. The author

finds that a fairly high frequency is best, the two traces then being made up of a number of dots. The internal screens of the 6N7s (pin 1) should be earthed. According to the valve manual, the 6L7s have no such screen, but if the metal type is procured it will be found that the metal case is connected to pin 1 of the base. Earthing this pin greatly improved the output waveform. The input circuit has already been described and the output is to switch 1. A study of Fig. 6



The lettering is given looking at back of switch towards the front panel

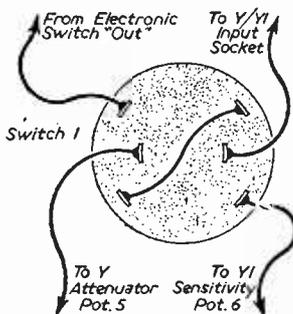


Fig. 6.—The electronic switch and other connecting data.

is turned right up so that the maximum resistance is imposed between the Y plate and the chassis, and the Y switch (9) is set to plate. The Y switch should not be set to amplifier because of the transient nature of the output waveform from the electronic switch. The amplitude of the two traces is controlled separately by the Y1 and Y2 potentiometers and the separation of the two traces is varied by the operation of the "separation" control (4). When this is at mid track the two images should be coincident. Slight variations from this position are bound to occur, however.

should clear up any difficulty here. Fig. 4 should also be consulted.

In making the output connection as short a length of screened cable as possible should be used or screened cable may even be dispensed with. This is because the higher frequency components of the output waveform are very liable to attenuation due to the capacitance of the lead. A capacity of only 50pF reduced the square wave to a triangular wave!

If all the precautions mentioned in this article are carried out no trouble should occur. If dis-

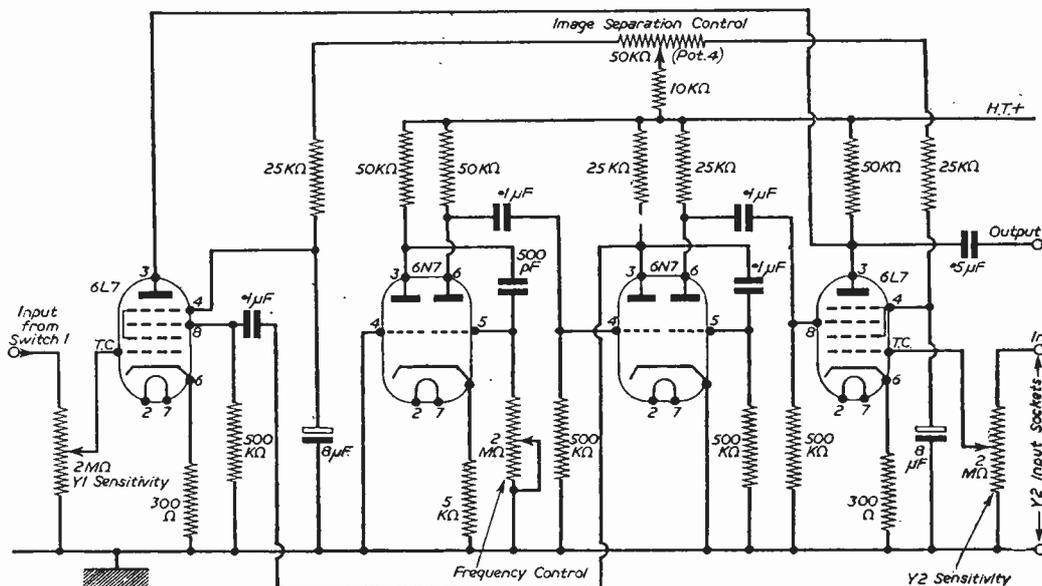


Fig. 10.—The "Y" amplifier.

ortion of the trace does occur this is almost certainly due to insufficient screening or careless routing of wires. If, as has been suggested, each

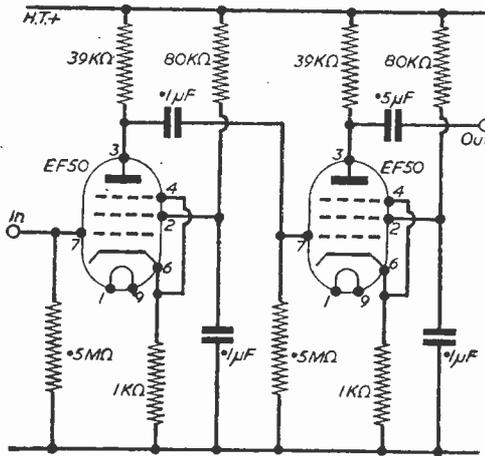


Fig. 8.—A two-valve switch.

section is tested after completion any hum which appears can be easily traced and the distortion nipped in the bud. If with the X and Y plates earthed the spot is still deflected then the distor-

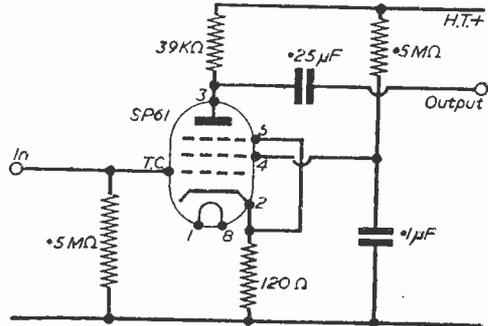


Fig. 9.—A one-valve switch.

tion is magnetic. If the transformer is mounted as suggested and the Mu-metal screen is kept on the tube the constructor will not be troubled by this annoying fault.

News from the Clubs

THE SCIENCE MUSEUM RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : Mr. G. C. Voller, The Science Museum, London, S.W.7. Telephone : KENington 6371, Extension 237.

THE Science Museum Radio Society has arranged the first of its winter season of meetings for Tuesday, September 10th, 1957, commencing at 6 o'clock. An illustrated talk will be given by Major G. Watson (VP8BP) on : "Radio in Antarctica." Membership is open to all Civil Servants, and full details can be obtained on application to the hon. secretary.

CLIFTON AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : C. H. Bullivant, G3DIC, 25, St. Fillans Road, Catford, S.E.6.

FOUR teams took part in the Transmitting Field Day held on Sunday, July 28th, in the vicinity of Farnborough, Kent. The result was a win for C. Hatfull, G3HZI, and R. Poppi with C. Bullivant, G3DIC, and N. Moore runners-up. Other stations participating were G3FNZ and G3JKY.

During the summer months the weekly meetings have been devoted to constructional work, but commencing in September the fortnightly programme of talks, demonstrations, etc., is being reintroduced. September diary, 13th—11th Annual General Meeting : 27th—Quiz.

Meetings are held every Friday at 7.30 p.m. at the clubrooms, 225, New Cross Road, London, S.E.14, when visitors and new members will receive a warm welcome. Details of membership can be obtained from the hon. secretary.

NORWICH & DISTRICT RADIO CLUB

Hon. Sec. : G4KO, Charles Avenue, Thorpe, Norwich.

THE club meets on Fridays at 7.30 p.m. at the Golden Lion, St. John's, Maddermarket. Recent evenings included "Electric Computers," by G3ASQ.

BRIGHTON AND DISTRICT RADIO CLUB (G3EVE)

Hon. Sec. : J. G. Tringham, 33, Lennox Street, Brighton 7, Sussex.

MEETINGS are held every Tuesday evening at 7.30 p.m. at the Eagle Inn, Gloucester Road, Brighton, 1.

During the summer season there is no set programme, but informal discussions on all aspects of radio are held each week. The TX is also on the air quite frequently. New members and visitors are always welcome.

The A.G.M. will be held on Tuesday, September 24th, at 8 p.m.

EDINBURGH AMATEUR RADIO CLUB

Unity House, Hillside Crescent, Edinburgh.

THE Edinburgh Amateur Radio Club meets every Wednesday at 7.30 p.m. in Unity House, Hillside Crescent.

The September lecture will be given by Alex Dow on September 11th. Subject : "Wobulators and Oscilloscopes."

October items are lectures on "Fault Finding in TV Receivers," "Sale of Goods," and "Magazine Review."

THE AMATEUR RADIO CLUB OF NOTTINGHAM (G3EKW)

Hon. Sec. : F. V. Farnsworth, 32, Harrow Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham.

THE Nottingham Amateur Radio Club continues to meet at Woodthorpe House, Mansfield Road, and due to increased membership the club will be open every Tuesday and Thursday at 7.15 p.m. An attractive programme is planned for the autumn including visits and lectures. Full details will be available later. Short sessions of Morse practice each club night. New members are very welcome.

BURY RADIO SOCIETY

Sec. : Mr. L. Robinson, 56, Avondale Avenue, Bury, Lancs.

THE Bury Radio Society holds its meetings on the second Tuesday of each month at the George Hotel, Kay Gardens, Bury.

On Tuesday, October 8th, Mr. R. H. Hamman, G2IG (the Immediate Past President of the R.S.G.B.), will talk on "Matching Matters."

WELLINGBOROUGH AND DISTRICT RADIO AND TELEVISION SOCIETY

Sec. : P. E. B. Butler, 84, Wellingborough Road, Rushden, Northants.

THE members have turned their hands to papering and painting the clubroom in preparation for the forthcoming winter season.

The society was once again in action at the local Charities Fête, where quite a considerable sum was raised by means of various electronic devices constructed by the members.

A winter programme is now in the process of being drawn up and a copy will be forwarded to you as soon as possible.

Copies of the winter programme may be obtained from the secretary at the above address.

A copy of the society's standing orders is available for anyone's inspection.

TORBAY AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

Hon. Sec. : Geo. Western, G3LFL, 118, Salisbury Avenue, Barton, Torquay.

MEETING at the Y.M.C.A. Torquay, the Torbay Amateur Radio Society spent an enjoyable evening under the chairmanship of Mr. W. H. Baker. The guest speaker was Don Willoughby, DL2YU, on leave from Rothenbach, Germany, whose informal talk was much appreciated. The next meeting will take place on Saturday, September 14th at 7.30 p.m. at the Y.M.C.A., Castle Road, Torquay, at which it is hoped to welcome further visitors to our district.

AMPLIFIERS: Design and Construction

17/6, or 18/3 by post from :

GEO. NEWNES LTD., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

Let I.C.S. Train YOU!

● **COURSES ON :-**
RADIO and TELEVISION
SERVICING · ELECTRONICS

● **EXAMINATION COURSES FOR :-**
P.M.G.'s CERTIFICATE (Marine Radio Operators)
C. & G. RADIO AMATEURS' EXAM.
 (Amateurs' Transmitting Licence)
C. & G. RADIO SERVICING CERTIFICATE (RTEB)
BRITISH INSTITUTION OF RADIO ENGRS., etc.

Whether you plan to have your own business, to become an electronics engineer or to take up a career in industry, an I.C.S. Course will help you to success. You learn at home in your own time, under expert tuition. Moderate fees include all books.

● LEARN-AS-YOU-BUILD Practical Radio Course

A basic course in radio, electronic and electrical theory backed by thorough practical training. You build a T.R.F. and a 5-valve superhet receiver, signal generator and multi-tester.

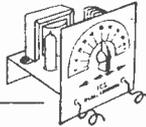
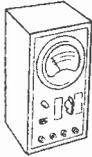
Other Learn-as-you-Build radio courses are available



5-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER



MULTI-TESTER
 (sensitivity
 1,000 ohms per volt)



RF/AF SIGNAL GENERATOR

● **POST THIS COUPON TODAY for FREE book on careers in Radio, etc., and full details of I.C.S. Courses.**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 170H, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Name..... Age.....
 (Block Letters please)

Address.....

Occupation..... 10.57

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BUILD THIS AUTHENTIC



JASON F.M. KIT

4 VALVES
STABLE
EASY CONSTRUCTION

When built this famous Jason F.M. Tuner provides good sensitivity with freedom from drift and highest quality reproduction. Output 0.5 v. Chassis supplied ready punched, together with genuine exclusive Jason coil and dial assemblies, etc. Useful range—60 miles; fringe area version available. Book of the Jason F.M. Tuner (Data Publications), 2/- or 2/3 post free. Detailed price list on application.

Complete kit of quality components (less valves). £5.5.0. Fringe-area version (less valves) £6.0.0. Power-pack kit, £2.1.9.

● JASON "ARGONAUT" A.M.-F.M. KITS

For building as a tuning unit or complete self-powered receiver. Book by Data Publications, 2/- (2/3 post free).

FROM LEADING STOCKISTS, or in case of difficulty :

JASON MOTOR & ELECTRONIC CO.
 328 Cricklewood Lane, London, N.W.2.

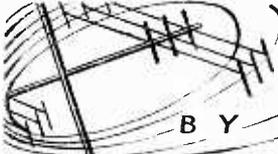
Phone 7055
 SPE 7052

RST

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
 211 Streatham Road, Mitcham, Surrey.
 ALL VALVES LISTED ARE NEW STOCK. ● CASH WITH ORDER
 AND POST FREE. MITCHAM 8201

AZ1 11.3	EF9 21.-	MK1650	UCH81 10/6	6F19 7/-
B65 12.4	EP22 16.-	MS4 14.-	UC83 15/6	6F19 21.-
EF1 8.-	EP27A	MS4 12/6	UC81 11/-	6B3 5/-
DA42 9.6	ET40 10.3	M114 10.-	CF89 12/6	6J74T 9.-
DAF91 9.-	ET40 15.-	N7 15.9	UL41 10/-	6K7 6.-
DAF96 9.6	EF41 9.-	N7S 11.6	UL84 11/-	6K80T 12.-
DF33 9.6	EF42 12.6	N142 10.-	UL8 24/6	6L1 12.6
DF97 9.-	EF80 8.6	N133 11.4	LY34 7/6	6L6T 12.-
DF229 8.-	EP85 9.6	N144 11.4	LY82 7/6	6L8 12.6
DF91 8.9	EF86 12.6	N27 8.-	VP2B 13/6	6L19 15.-
DF96 9.-	EP89 11.8	QZ1 5.9	W17 7/-	6N74 7.-
DF179 9.6	EP91 7.6	DF854 9.-	W77 12/-	6N74T 7.6
DF22 9.6	EP92 9.6	DF860 8.9	W81M 15/-	6N74T 8.-
DF91 9.-	EP84 9.-	DF862 11.-	W142 11/-	6R46T 11.6
DF92 9.-	EL38 24.6	DF862 12.-	W70 9/6	6X4 8.-
DF96 10.-	EL41 10.-	DF855 15/6	W727 9/6	6X50T 9.6
DF22 9.6	EL42 9.-	DF86 15/6	W18 8/3	7R7 13.-
DF82 9.-	EL81 12.6	DF87 24/6	N78 19.-	787 14.-
DF92 9.-	EL84 9.-	DF82 15.-	N79 11/6	7Y4 9.6
DF94 8.9	EL86 8.-	DF82 10.-	Z21 10/6	8D3 7.6
DF96 8.9	EM89 10.-	DF87 11.4	Z77 7/-	10C1 15.10
DW1,500	EM81 11.6	DF89 8.3	Z152 8/6	10E2 16.-
11.6	EM85 15.-	DF81 9.8	Z19 8/6	10F1 24.6
EAB80 9.6	EV91 11.6	DF82 5.-	Z1952 9/-	10L11 14.3
EAC91 10.9	EV81 10.-	DF83 9.-	Z19 8/3	10P13 6.-
EAF12 10.3	EV84 13.-	DF20 17.6	Z19 7/-	12A15 11.4
EB41 10.6	EV91 9.-	R10 22.-	R19 9/-	12AT6 8.-
EB91 5.9	EZ35 8.6	R19 18.-	R14 8/6	12AT7 9.-
EB11 9.3	EZ40 8.-	S41 11.6	S41 10/6	12B17 9.9
EB90 9.-	EZ41 10.6	S91 3.6	5Y30T 9/6	12AX7 10.6
EB89 9.6	EZ40 8.-	F114 17.6	Z24G 10/6	12BA6 8.9
EB1,21 21.-	EZ81 8.-	F122 10.3	6AN8T 14/-	12BE6 9.6
EB1,1 21.-	EZ90 7.6	F123 11.6	6AL5 5/6	12BH7 11.-
EB1,1 8.6	EZ91 14.6	F124 12.6	6AM6 7/6	12C7 9.6
EB1,2 10.6	EZ13 13.-	F125 13.-	6AN5 5/-	12K7,1 10.6
EB1,3 13.-	EZ13 13.-	F126 7.6	6AQ5 8.3	12K8T 10.6
EB81 9.-	EZ32 11.6	F127 11.6	6AT9 8/-	12K8T 10.6
EB82 9.9	EZ30 4.9	F127 7.6	6B8 4.-	12Q7 10.6
EB83 10.-	EZ31 10.-	F127 9.6	6B46 8/6	12Q7,1 10.6
EB84 10.9	EB20 8.6	F127 8.6	6B56 9/3	12Q7,1 10.6
EB85 9.9	EB22 11.6	F127 9.6	6B46 7/6	14B7 10.6
EB86 12.6	EB23 11.6	F127 8.-	6B7 14/-	14B7 8.-
EB87 14.6	EB24 11.6	F127 26.6	6B6 8/4	15D1 14.-
EB88 21.-	EB25 7.-	F127 10.-	6B7 8/6	20F2 21.-
EB89 12.6	EB26 12.6	F127 10.-	6B8 8/6	20L1 15.-
EB90 9.-	EB26 17.6	F127 10.-	6B8 27/-	30F5 12.6
EB91 9.6	EB29 8.9	F127 11.6	6D2 5/9	35W4 7.6
EB92 12.6	EB1 8.9	F127 10.6	6F1 15/-	50L6 11.-

Quotation given for data types not listed. Other types and odd types a special price.



On Your Wavelength

BY THERMION

Listeners' Landslide

THE BBC recently disclosed that the average nightly audience listening to the sound broadcasts fell from 4,500,000 in the first quarter of this year to 3,500,000 in the second—a decline of 1,000,000. This is a matter for great concern to the BBC and to the future of sound broadcast, for eight years ago the average nightly audience was 8,000,000. No doubt, this vast drop can be partly accounted for by the competition of television. It is my view, however, that while TV must inevitably erode some of the interest in sound broadcasts, the decline in interest is due in some measure to the stereotyped and somewhat frowsy programmes which the BBC continues to radiate as it did before it had any competition. It considered that it was in an impregnable position, and if the listeners did not like the programmes they could lump them. I believe Lord Reith said, when he was D.G., "It is not what the public thinks regarding the programmes, but what we, who sit round this table, think." That attitude, even to-day, still permeates the BBC. It has concentrated far too much on childish parlour games and during the period of the day when the listening audience is small, insufficient care is taken in putting on good programmes. It is considered that anything will do during those hours. The effort is concentrated mainly on the evening programmes, but I fear that they are much of a muchness. They have become styled, no doubt due to the fact that these programmes have been produced for a number of years by the same producers. Dance music continues to occupy a large amount of programme time, as bands continue to split up, increase and multiply like germs. Even the plays chosen are outworn and badly selected in any case. Where the attempt is made to broadcast new plays by modern authors, they are usually of the problem type, written by young authors either anxious to rectify the world or to attack orthodoxy. It is not too late for the BBC to remedy this state of affairs, but drastic measures will have to be taken. Variety should be the spice of the broadcasting programmes. Too much Gilbert Harding, Anona Winn, and other radio characters, sates the public. To keep plugging Twenty Questions and similar Yankee inspired programmes is a great mistake, especially when the programme cast consists of the same few people. Variety in personnel as well as in programmes is absolutely essential. It will be said in reply to these criticisms that it is almost impossible to keep up a daily service of programmes for 365 days a year because programme material is simply not available. Then why attempt the impossible? Fewer programmes with gaps in the daytime would enable the BBC to pick the best of the material

available and to reject the dross which is still allowed programme time. It must be faced that the sightless broadcasts must follow the same trend as took place when the talkies first competed with the silent films. Few people to-day would wish to see a silent film.

Music and Movement

I mentioned last month that I had had a letter from my old critic, Roy L. Williams. He disagrees entirely with my comments on the stupid Music and Movement programmes. It is true that he finds my paragraph amusing. He thinks that I am in favour of a return to the more formal methods of teaching used in my youth. He seems to doubt the existence of Eric Blom's Dictionary of Music. Well, I have a copy on my desk and I suggest that he goes to his local library and asks the junior assistant to lead him to a copy. He challenges my statement that illiteracy is on the increase which shows that he could never have read the public statistics relating to those called up for national service. However, I stick to my guns. Children go to school to be educated, not entertained, and if the BBC does want to intervene in a matter which is not their concern, namely education, I suggest that they should put out far more informative and useful programmes than Music and Movement. I have no doubt that the programmes are popular with children, but they should have no say in the matter. They would be in favour of a morning Punch and Judy show for example or an hour off to go to the pictures or of being handed a bag of lollipops. It is possible that a referendum would show that the majority of children really do not like it. Some of the schoolmasters I know do not. However, enough of Mr. Williams. I now turn to another letter I have received from a schoolmaster, Mr. Arthur Turner, of Gidea Park, who wrote to me relating to my comment on radio as a form of handicraft. His argument is: 1. I do not like radio construction myself; 2. Therefore no one else does; and 3. It is hence useless. He is in favour of teaching pupils to make things from old cotton reels, cigar boxes and cocoa tins. "The building of one small radio may be an exciting and interesting experience to a boy and may even lead him to a new interest in mathematics, but when it is completed, you have taught him to solder—no more than that. . . . I am doing more in the cultivation of hand and eye training than could ever be done by building radio sets." Well, others may have different opinions about that, and who said that radio classes were intended to supplant other forms of handicrafts? Nor did I state that such was intended to train the hand and the eye. I would welcome correspondence from other schoolmasters on this subject.



Principal Exhibits Reviewed

IT is not possible in this issue to review anything of outstanding interest, for the reason that nothing has been revealed at the time of going to press which comes within this category. If there are any remarkable developments they are being kept under a cloak of secrecy until the doors of Earls Court open on the eve of the show, and therefore it will be some weeks before even we know about them. However, a perusal of all the information which has so far been released by the manufacturers shows the usual parallel lines upon which most firms work, and in some models this is very marked. However, we will deal with the exhibits in groups so that we may more accurately present a picture for those who will not be able to visit the show.

As was to be expected, the transistor has found a much wider field this year, but it is still not a complete replacement for the valve. Its limitations have resulted in its being restricted to certain

kinds of apparatus—certain sections of television receivers being one of the most popular. Next comes the portable. It is probably here that it finds its greatest application. This was only to be expected as its small size naturally leads the

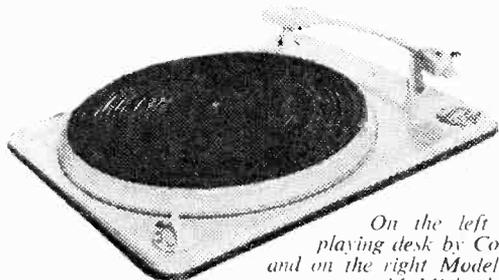
designer to think in terms of miniaturisation, and the portable and the deaf aid are probably the only pieces of complete equipment where this can be carried out to its logical conclusion.

The portable to-day has been reduced to most compact forms, and the general appearance has in many cases been styled on very modern lines with either plastic (transparent) control knobs or gilded or similar finishes. Some typical models may be seen on page 532, the upper being by Vidor and the other by Pam. The latter produced a transistor set at last year's show, and in this

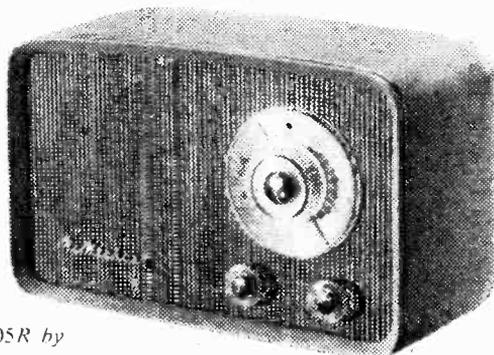
SPECIAL NOTE

This report has been compiled from information supplied by exhibitors, as we go to Press with this issue before the show opens.

In the next issue we shall complete our report of the show by giving details of the new models, components and other developments disclosed on the eve of the show.



On the left is a playing desk by Collaro, and on the right Model M105R by McMichael.



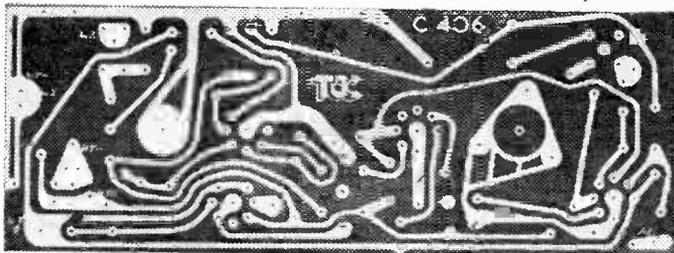
particular model (No. 720) there are six transistors, and in addition it utilises a printed circuit. With the miniaturisation which this affords there is ample room for a good loudspeaker and this is a 6in. X 4in. elliptical. It thus gives very good quality reproduction and is, of course, very economical in use.

In the Vidor Vagabond which is seen above the Pam on page 532, the present-day Ferrite rod aerial is included and this type of aerial has now practically ousted the older form of pancake or slab aerial which has been in use for some time. A much higher Q is given with this type of aerial and, of course, apart from occupying much less space, it does not give so much trouble from its field, although it often proves desirable to experiment with its position. This particular set measures roughly 10in. X 3in. X 7in. and weighs only 4½lb. with batteries.

The Sky Casket by Ever Ready (page 533) is a valve portable and this is of the vanity-case type —no controls or other external components being visible as in other models. This is also fitted with an elliptical speaker but weighs 7½lb. It employs a 4-valve superhet circuit.



The Bush V.H.F. radiogramophone, with 2 matched speakers and tweeter.

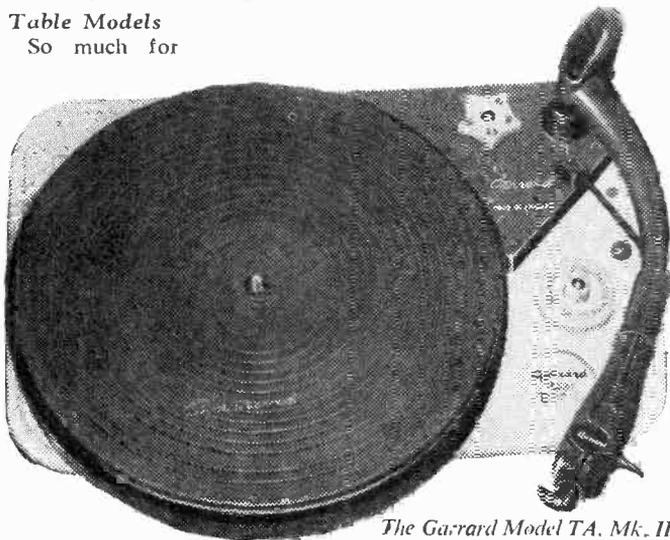


One of the printed circuits by T.C.C.

the portable type of receiver, but it is worth while at this point to deal with the table models which in many cases are designed on very similar lines. In fact, the link between the

Table Models

So much for



The Garrard Model TA, Mk. II.

portable and table model is so close that in the Pilot "Poppet" the makers have provided a removable panel so that if it is placed as a permanent home fixture the panel, which can be removed, leaves the cabinet in more or less the appearance of a standard table model. Out of doors the panel is used to hide the controls and scale. Here again the makers have gone in for attractive colouring, the set being in polka dot blue with biscuit, or blush rose and ivory, and the control knobs are in cream with gold engraved finger plates, and a gold escutcheon. This is a battery-mains model and utilises a 4-valve superhet circuit, again with the Ferrite aerial. It costs 17½ guineas. (See page 534.)

In the direction of ordinary table models the McMichael

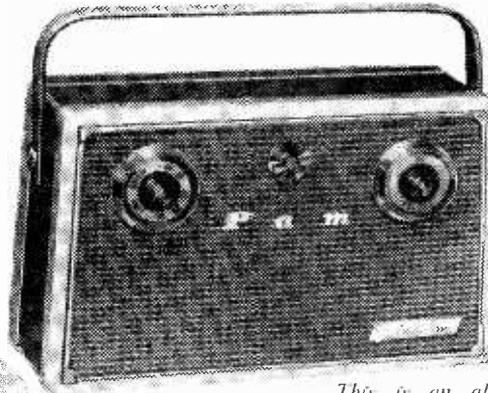
shown at the foot of page 530 is typical. This is their Model M105R, and is a 4-valve mains set, with the built-in Ferrite aerial, and is also in coloured finishes—the actual material being of a washable nature. For those who prefer the orthodox finish there is one model in selected walnut and contrasting veneers.

At the other extreme there are elaborate radiograms, some of which have been designed to give very high-quality reproduction from the record side, and in view of this the radio unit includes also an F.M. band. As we have before remarked, however, many receivers appear to be available labelled "A.M. and F.M.," but there has been no attempt to justify the F.M. section—in some cases small 8in. speakers are being used. After the BBC boost of the high-quality which is available on F.M. this is rather surprising, and we would have expected some of the firms to have made an effort to fit much better audio sections.

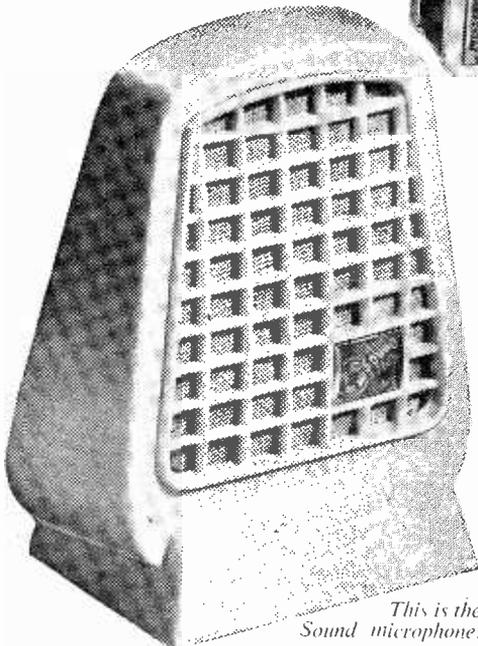
As a guide to the sort of equipment which is available, however, there is the Bush VHF radiogram, seen on page 531. In this the makers have taken great care with reproduction and have provided three loudspeakers. Two matched 10in. speakers plus a tweeter for the "top" should give very good results, not only from L.P. records but also from the radio side. As may be seen, there is also adequate record storage space, a shelf for books and a very reasonable sound chamber for the speakers. This model costs 98 guineas, and the bow-fronted cabinet is veneered in walnut with gilt trim.



The Vagabond portable by Vidor.



This is an all-transistor portable by Pam. It uses 6 transistors and costs 23 gns.



This is the Sound microphone.

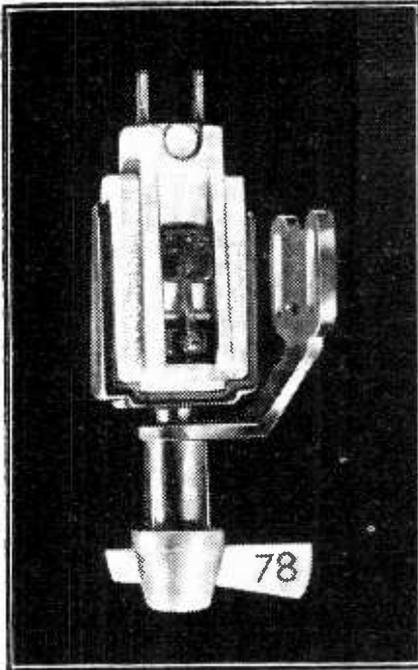
Record Reproduction

The motor unit in the set just mentioned is of the 4-speed type, and although there are still only two main gramophone motor manufacturers their products offer a wide range of choice for the connoisseur. At

the foot of page 530 is the Collaro 3T200 4-speed unit. These have the turn-over heads and provide speeds of 16, 33, 45 and 78. No provision appears to have been made for fine adjustment of speed, and this is a worth-while refinement for hi-fi fans, as if a disc is being used as accompaniment, etc., it is often found that it is out of tune and requires either slowing-up or speeding-up to bring it into pitch. All Collaro units, changers and transcription units are now fitted with the Studio Cartridge. Four types of crystal cartridge and one ceramic cartridge are available, depending on the requirements of the amplifier into which the pick-up output is fed. Tape transcribers are also supplied by Collaro.

In the Garrard unit seen on page 531, again there are 4 speeds, and the makers have thoughtfully provided an adaptor for certain 45 r.p.m. discs. This may be seen in the centre on the right. This Garrard unit has a heavy turntable, plug-in pick-up head, and is mounted on a substantial rectangular plate to facilitate mounting in one's own cabinet.

Record-players are also to be found in plenty.



A turnover cartridge for pick-ups by Cosmovord, and below right, the Sky Casket by Ever Ready.

and here again there is ample scope for obtaining better reproduction. Unless the discs are to be played through a high-quality radiogram it seems almost a waste of time to have a long-playing record with a small speaker. The players in many cases are little larger than portable receivers, and whilst these may be satisfactory for use on certain occasions out of doors, there is room for better reproduction in the home—without having to go to the expense of a large radiogram. McMichael have tackled this question, and the result may be seen in the model on the right. This is known as the Twin 4, and it includes a 4-speed player, provision for extra speaker, and has two speakers built in. The section housing the speakers is designed to give very good overall response, and long players can certainly sound very good on this portable unit. It is, of course, for A.C.

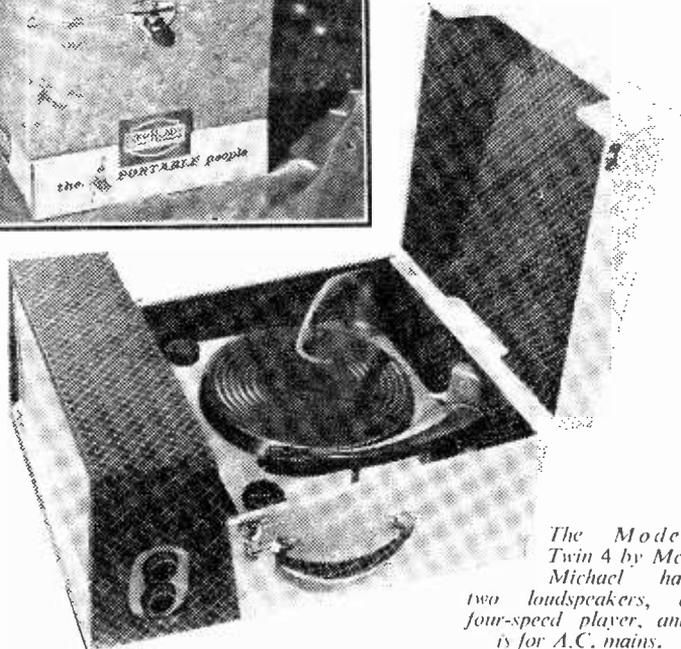
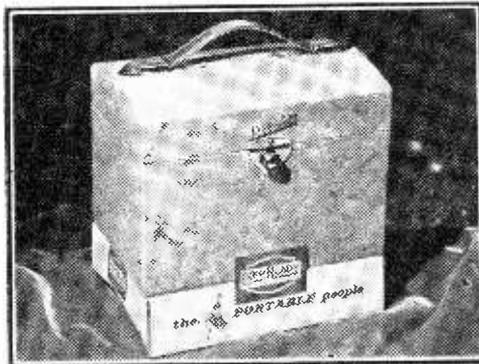
mains only, and costs 22 gns.

Alba are also showing a somewhat similar "Electronic Record Reproducer," which has a high quality printed circuit amplifier with 20 db negative feedback, a 4-speed changer unit, hi-fi head and three speakers—one elliptical bass unit and two square treble reproducers, which are mounted on the sides of the cabinet to give a 3D effect.

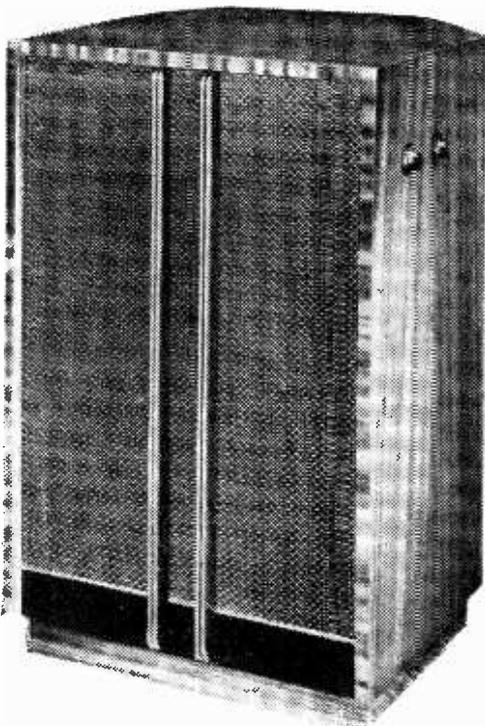
The cabinet is made from chip-wood to avoid resonance. Used in many of the radiograms now on the market is the Cosmovord pick-up cartridge, seen in the illustration on the left. This is of the turn-over type and is designed to plug in, and it costs £1 10s. plus purchase tax.

Sundries

In what might be termed the field of sundries we have microphones, loudspeakers, valves and similar incidentals. Goodman's Industries are one of the speaker firms, and most readers will remember last year's surprise of the "Acoustical Resistance Unit," to improve results from the speaker in its cabinet. Nothing has so far been announced for this year, but we may expect some further aid in high-fidelity. Their "315" reproducer may be seen on page 534, and this has three speakers fed by a double divider network made up of four half-section filters. The bass unit is a 12in. direct radiator speaker handling frequencies from 30 to 750 c/s. A pressure-driven horn loaded mid-range unit handles from 750 to 5,000 c/s, and a pressure driven horn loaded H.F. unit handles from 5,000 to 16,000 c/s. The mid-range and treble units are provided with externally operated variable attenuators of the constant impedance type, calibrated in 2 db steps between 0 and 12 db. The inside of the cabinet is divided into two parts, the upper portion containing two pressure units and their attenuators,



The Model Twin 4 by McMichael has two loudspeakers, a four-speed player, and is for A.C. mains.



Goodmans "315" reproducer—a three-way Hi-Fi loudspeaker system.

and the lower portion, which is lagged, contains the bass unit and is loaded by the acoustical resistance unit already mentioned. The price of this cabinet speaker unit is £86 15s., and a 20-watt version is available at £92 5s.

Various types of microphone will be exhibited and one interesting model is shown on page 532. The makers (Tape Recorders Ltd.) claim that their engineers, engaged entirely on tape recorders, have designed this especially for use with tape apparatus. It is a crystal unit, housed in a contemporary polished plastic case of the desk or hand type. The base is lead loaded to prevent accidental knocking over and also to act as a stabilising device against unwanted vibration, etc., whilst the insert is mounted in a floating foamed plastic suspension device. It is claimed to be remarkably free from amplitude, phase and harmonic distortion, and gives crisp, clear quality. There is a two-year guarantee with each microphone, which costs 55s., inclusive of an 8ft. screened microphone lead and special screened jack plug of the standard G.P.O. pattern.

Cosmozord announce a new

Terylene cable for their MIC 39-1 microphone and hope to be able to show a "Foldaway-Pack Microphone." The sensitivity of this instrument will be of the order of -50db, with a substantially flat response from approximately 40 c/s to 6,000 c/s and a virtually omni-directional characteristic. The makers emphasise that it will not be available for some time after the Show, although it is hoped to exhibit it.

A new midget

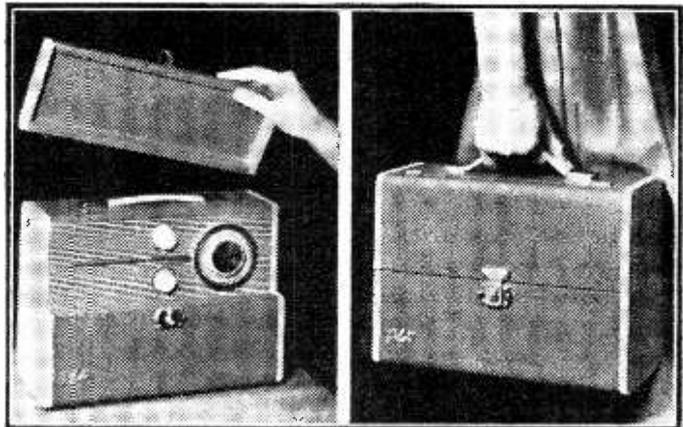
As we go to Press, Messrs. Cossor announce a neat printed circuit transistor pocket radio. This is one of the smallest we have yet seen, and its actual size is 6in. long, 3½in. wide and only 1½in. deep. It houses a 2½in. loudspeaker and the circuit incorporates four entirely new transistors and two crystal diodes. It is covered in leatherette, which is available in red, grey, buff or lizard skin and fits into the pocket, whilst a flexible lead is available to which is attached a small earpiece. Plugging this in disconnects the loudspeaker. A Ferrodyne aerial is incorporated and the set operates on the Medium waveband only. No price has yet been announced.

Constructor sets

Most constructors will be interested in the test instrument series of home-constructor kits which are being marketed by Cossor. Amongst other items these include a valve voltmeter and a single-beam oscilloscope. An addition which will be seen in the demonstration room D.38 is a double-beam 'scope.

The kits are, in effect, factory-made instruments ready for home assembly, and contain everything, including nuts, bolts, washers, etc.

The instructional booklets for these instruments are very comprehensive, and they contain printed circuitry for certain parts. In a pocket at the rear of the instructional booklet will be found a complete circuit diagram and parts list, and the completed instruments are covered by a guarantee.



The Pilot "Poppet" portable which may also be used as a table model with the front removed.

RADIO VALVES
246 HIGH ST. HARLESDEN NW10

Table listing various radio valves (vacuum tubes) such as 6J7GT, 6K6GT, 6X4, etc., organized in columns. Each entry includes a valve type and its corresponding price.

Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House

Post 1/-



'AVO' Precision ELECTRICAL TESTING INSTRUMENTS

A dependably accurate instrument for testing and fault location is indispensable to the amateur who builds or services his own set.

The UNIVERSAL AVOMINOR

(as illustrated) is a highly accurate moving-coil instrument, conveniently compact, for measuring A.C. and D.C. voltage, D.C. current, and also resistance; 22 ranges of readings on a 3-inch scale.

Size: 4 1/2 ins. x 3 1/2 ins. x 1 1/4 ins.

Nett weight: 18 ozs.

List Price: £12:0:0

Complete with leads, interchangeable prods and crocodile clips, and instruction book.

MODEL 1

D.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 500 volts.
A.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 500 volts.
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 500 mA.
RESISTANCE: 0 to 20,000 Ω.
Total resistance of meter: 200,000 Ω.
SENSITIVITY: 400 Ω/V.

MODEL 2

D.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 1,000 volts.
A.C. VOLTAGE: 0 to 1,000 volts.
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 500 mA.
RESISTANCE: 0 to 200,000 Ω.
Total resistance of meter: 4 M.Ω.
SENSITIVITY: 4,000 Ω/V.

Write for a free copy of the latest Comprehensive Guide to "Avo" Instruments.

The D.C. AVOMINOR

is a 2 1/2-inch moving coil meter providing 14 ranges of readings of D.C. voltage, current and resistance up to 600 volts, 120 milliamps, and 3 megohms respectively. Total resistance 100,000 ohms.

Size: 4 1/2 ins. x 3 1/2 ins. x 1 1/4 ins.

Nett weight: 12 ozs.

Complete as above

List Price: £5:5:0

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers—

AVO, LTD.

Formerly THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.
Avocet House, 92/96, Vauxhall Bridge Rd., London, S.W.1. VICtoria 3404 (9 lines)

FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS!

This 148-page Book

Have you sent for your copy ?



'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'

is a highly informative guide to the best-paid Engineering posts. It tells you how you can quickly prepare at home on "NO PASS—NO FEE" terms for a recognised engineering qualification, outlines the widest range of modern Home-Study Courses in all branches of Engineering and explains the benefits of our Employment Dept. If you're earning less than £18 a week you cannot afford to miss reading this unique book. Send for your copy to-day—FREE.

--- FREE COUPON ---

Please send me your FREE 148-page "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"

NAME
ADDRESS

Subject or Exam. that interests me.....

British Institute of Engineering Technology
409B, College House, 29-31, Wright's Lane,
Kensington, W.8.

WHICH IS YOUR PET SUBJECT ?

Mechanical Eng.
Electrical Eng.
Civil Engineering
Radio Engineering
Automobile Eng.
Aeronautical Eng.
Production Eng.
Building, Plastics,
Draughtsmanship,
Television, etc.

GET SOME LETTERS AFTER YOUR NAME!

A.M.I.Mech.E.
A.M.I.C.E.
A.M.I.P.E.
A.M.I.M.I.
L.I.O.B.
A.F.R.Ae.S.
B.Sc.
A.M.Brit.I.R.E.
CITY & GUILDS
GEN. CERT.
OF EDUCATION
etc., etc.

BIET

HANNEY

offers

Components for

OSRAM 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER
OSRAM 912 PASSIVE UNIT
OSRAM 912 PRE-AMPLIFIER
OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER

MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER
MULLARD 510 "A" PRE-AMPLIFIER
MULLARD 510 "B" PRE-AMPLIFIER
MULLARD 3/3 AMPLIFIER
MULLARD F.M. TUNER UNIT

"WIRELESS WORLD" F.M. TUNER UNIT
DENCO MAXI-Q F.M. TUNER UNIT

Manuals available:

912 PLUS AMPLIFIER—4/-; OSRAM F.M. PLUS TUNER—2/6; MULLARD HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER MANUAL (contains F.M. details)—3/6; DENCO F.M. TUNER—1/6.

Send 2½d. postage, stating lists required. General Components list also available.

L. F. HANNEY

77, Lower Bristol Road
Bath

TRANSISTORS *in Practice*

NOW that transistors in variety are appearing on the market more constructors will wish, no doubt, to turn their attention to these new and economical devices. The serious worker always desires to have some understanding of the devices that he constructs so, following the lines of the series of articles dealing with valve amplifiers, the basic theory, so far as it will help the practical man, will be dealt with before embarking on design work.

The characteristic of a contact between certain crystals and metals such as was used in earlier detector circuits is that of presenting a different resistance to an applied voltage of one polarity compared with that presented when the voltage is reversed. Any such non-linear device will act as a detector of modulated R.F. and is, in fact, very similar to the diode valve in this respect except that the reverse resistance (i.e., the resistance when the voltage is connected in the direction least favourable to the passage of current) is not so high as with a diode valve and therefore cannot

such points bear on the germanium in close proximity to form a transistor each can be used as a separate diode but they are far from being independent of each other. Indeed, if one has a voltage applied in the forward direction (i.e., that to which the contact presents the lower resistance) a current will flow as expected, but if at the same time the second point contact has a voltage applied

in the reverse direction the current flowing at that side is more than would be the case if the forward current of the first diode contact were to be switched off. In other words, the input current at the first point contact (called the emitter) subscribes some

current to that passing through the second contact (the collector; the germanium forms the base) and as the impedance at the collector side is high (because the voltage is in the reverse direction) this current represents a higher power than that fed into the emitter. This arises from the basic formula for electrical power, i.e., $W=I^2R$. Thus a power gain is achieved. This is not something

Many readers experience difficulty in understanding how the modern transistor operates, and therefore a short series of articles has been prepared to explain their action—in theory and practice. In this article the transistor is compared with an ordinary triode valve. Later articles will give practical circuits.

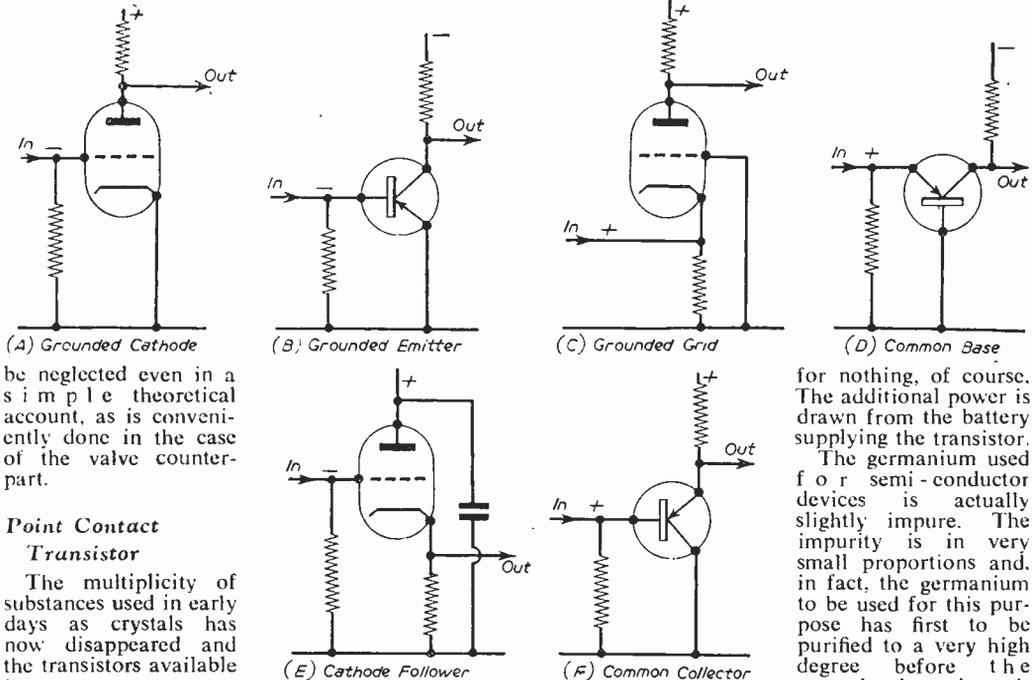


Fig. 1.—Diagrams showing comparison between the triode valve and the transistor. The signs indicate D.C. potentials with regard to earth.

be neglected even in a simple theoretical account, as is conveniently done in the case of the valve counterpart.

Point Contact Transistor

The multiplicity of substances used in early days as crystals has now disappeared and the transistors available for constructors use germanium. If instead of the single point of the diode device two

for nothing, of course. The additional power is drawn from the battery supplying the transistor.

The germanium used for semi-conductor devices is actually slightly impure. The impurity is in very small proportions and, in fact, the germanium to be used for this purpose has first to be purified to a very high degree before the wanted impurity is introduced in controlled quantities of about 1 part in 10^7 . As a

result, depending on the type of impurity added, the material has either a surplus of electrons which are free to act as carriers of a current in which case the germanium is classed as "n" (for negative) or alternatively there are insufficient electrons to fill the positions where they are needed to provide continuous, pure germanium, in which case it is said that there are "holes" to act as carriers of a current and the germanium is classed as "p" (for positive).

Junction Transistors

The point contact transistor has now given way to the junction transistor for ordinary applications and this avoids the need for metallic points. As this is the type that the constructor is likely to use the rest of this article will deal only with them. The junction transistor is made up in the form of a sandwich using a very thin layer of one variety of germanium (p or n), which is called the base simply to agree with the terminology developed for the point contact variety, between two layers of the other variety. Those generally available have "n" germanium in the middle and so are classed as "p-n-p" transistors. So to provide current in the forward direction the "p" layer used as the emitter must have a positive voltage compared with the base and it follows that the other outer layer of "p" germanium, being the collector, must be biased with a negative voltage with regard to base.

A comparison of the electrodes of a transistor with those of a triode valve leads to an understanding of the three ways of connecting a transistor. The emitter, being the source of the current (though in the case of the p-n-p transistor the current is of "holes" and not electrons), can be compared with the cathode of a valve, the base that in a sense controls the flow is similar to the grid and the collector that receives the current is comparable to the anode. Note, however, that voltages are reversed in the case of a transistor of the p-n-p variety compared with a valve. One is so accustomed to connecting the positive of the supply to the anode of a valve that, unless care is taken, the same will be done to a transistor with disastrous effects. Reversing the voltage on a valve simply stops it from working but a transistor may be destroyed with similar treatment.

The three possible methods of connecting a triode valve are given in Fig. 1 alongside the equivalent mode of connection with a transistor. It is quite reasonable for the constructor to think in terms of these parallels, because anything that assists by making use of this familiarity with valve circuitry to lead to an understanding of transistor techniques is worth while. The theoretical picture is really somewhat different and is best looked at in the first instance with the common base circuit in mind.

The emitter in a p-n-p transistor has "holes"

as current carriers, which means that they have positive characteristics, and consequently by applying a positive voltage to the emitter the positive's "holes" are repelled across the barrier between two layers forming the emitter and the base. Here, in the base or middle layer, are negative carriers in the form of electrons and some "holes" combine with and are neutralised by some of the electrons. The majority of the "holes," however, are diffused through the base layer which, it will be remembered, is made very thin, and come under the influence of the negative charge applied to the collector, to which they are attracted. Quite commonly, 97 per cent. of the emitter current finds its way to the collector in this way and consequently the current gain (designated α) is less than unity, i.e., .97, showing in fact a slight loss rather than a gain. This does not seem so good as an amplifier until it is remembered that the output resistance of the

transistor is much higher than its input resistance so that very nearly the same current out as in indicates a considerable power gain. Nevertheless, if the transistor is feeding a second transistor, which, of course, is also current driven rather than voltage or power driven, it

can hardly be said to be fulfilling any purpose. The conclusion is reached, therefore, that it is impracticable to use one common-base connected transistor after another for successive amplification, as is done with valves (amplification in cascade as it is called) if coupling is by resistances and capacitances.

There is a device for converting power very familiar to the constructor though perhaps not all have thought of it in this way. A transformer accepts power and gives up the same amount of power (less a little taken up in transformer losses). If the secondary has fewer turns than the primary the transformer is "step down" and so gives up less voltage than it receives. As the power is substantially the same, however, the current is stepped up. So use can be made of the power gain of a common base connected transistor to feed into a similar transistor if a step-down coupling transformer is used.

It is a matter of considerable practical importance that the transistor output circuit is considerably influenced by conditions at its input and vice versa, so that it is not possible to think of the emitter and collector circuits in the detached manner that we are accustomed to in considering the grid and anode circuits of a valve. This is because current from the input circuit actually flows into the output circuit. For instance, the input resistance is quoted for the output shorted so far as the signal is concerned and again with the output open circuited. The working point is, in practice, somewhere between these two extremes. As an example, Table I gives figures for an OC70. It will be seen, however, that the output/input resistance ratio is of the

MULLARD OC70		
	Common Base	Common Emitter
Input with output shorted	70 ohms	2.2 K ohms
Input with output open	1 K ohm	1 K ohm
Output with input shorted	100 K ohms	100 K ohms
Output with input open	1.4 M ohms	45 K ohms

order of 1,000 : 1. The current gain of this transistor (α) is given as .968.

It is a common law of nature that to maintain a state of equilibrium what goes in must equal what goes out. This is stated somewhat more scientifically, perhaps, in Kirchhoff's first law with regard to a point in a circuit, and something of the sort applies to transistors. Here is a current flowing into the base from the emitter, represented by a flow of holes in the case of the p-n-p version, and a current flowing out of the base into the collector. The currents are of opposite sign, one in and one out, and are unequal in magnitude, the flow into the base exceeding the flow outward. There must be a third current to balance things and this is the base current (i.e., directly from the supply into the base), consisting of electrons flowing into the base in just sufficient quantity to

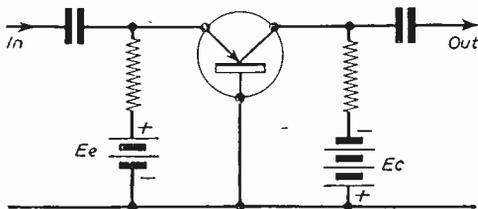


Fig. 2.—A common base amplifier.

neutralise the surplus holes that do not complete the path to the collector, or rather to replace the electrons that do the neutralising. Current gain being about .97 as between emitter and collector, the base current must therefore be .03 (i.e., 3 per cent.) of the emitter current.

Common Emitter Circuit

Now if the input signal were to be applied to the base in a common emitter circuit, as in Fig. 1 (b), which is comparable to the usual grid input valve circuit, this need be but 3 per cent. of the input needed at the emitter of the common base circuit for the same output (i.e., 97 per cent. of emitter current). The current gain is increased, therefore, by a factor $\frac{100}{3} = 33$, that is from .95 to about 30, a very useful gain figure that refers to current and not power. In the specific case of the OC70 previously quoted, the current gain was .968 for common base, giving a base current of $1 - .968 = .032$ times emitter current. The current gain for common emitter circuit (designated α^1) is, therefore, $\frac{1}{.032} \times .968 = 30$ as is specified by the makers. In general terms, $\alpha^1 = \frac{\alpha}{1 - \alpha}$

This change in circuit from common base to common emitter has its effect on the input and output resistances. It will be seen from Table 1 that the input resistance with open-circuited output, and output resistance with short-circuited input, remain the same, but the other two have changed to make the average working conditions (somewhere between the two extremes) present less diverse input and output resistances. This

helps in the processes of practical design. In practice, the common emitter circuit is generally used for amplification.

The next step towards the practical use of transistors is to determine the effect of the transistor circuit on the phase of the signal. Fortunately the comparison with valve circuitry here holds good. There is a phase reversal across the common emitter circuit just as there is across the usual grounded cathode valve circuit. There is no reversal of phase in the case of the common base circuit, which is the same as the equivalent grounded grid valve circuit.

Common Collector Circuit

The common collector circuit compares with the cathode follower valve circuit and has similar qualities of relatively high input and low output

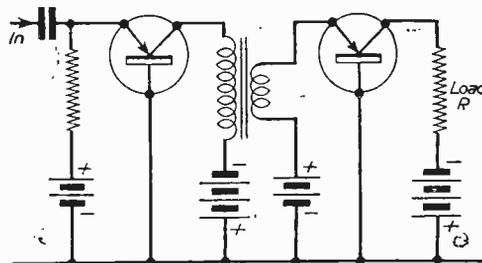


Fig. 3.—A transformer-coupled common base amplifier.

impedance. Its voltage gain is always under 1 and the current gain (this time designated α^{11}) is about the same as for common emitter. The input impedance is again affected by the output load resistance and is, in fact, around $\alpha^{11} \times$ load resistance. The output impedance is a function of the resistance of the source connected to the input, being of the order of α^{11} divided by the source resistance.

And now attention can be turned to circuitry.

Common Base Circuit

The basic circuit of the common base mode is given in Fig. 2. A p-n-p transistor is assumed. The emitter is therefore given a forward biasing voltage by battery E_e , with positive to emitter. E_c feeds the collector, but with negative towards the collector. It will be recalled that there is a current gain of less than unity with this circuit (that is, there is less signal current out of than was put into the circuit). As the transistor is current operated, however, it is no use "cascading" these circuits one after the other because there would be a slight loss rather than a gain at each stage. The circuit does give power gain, however, and so would help in driving a power-operated device such as a pair of phones or a loudspeaker. The normal rule for transfer of power applies in that the load impedance must be matched to the transistor output impedance. Reference has already been made to the use of a transformer to transform the power gain into a current gain and the use of a step-down transformer for this purpose is illustrated in Fig. 3.

(To be continued)

Servicing a Transistorised, Printed Circuit Receiver

HINTS FOR THE SERVICE ENGINEER HANDLING THE MODERN TYPE OF RECEIVER

IT is not to be thought that because transistors have a very long life, and that printed circuits eliminate most of dry-joint troubles, that this type of receiver will be practically free of need for service. On the contrary, printed circuits have to employ various components, as in the ordinary wired receiver, and faults that occur in these components can very quickly put transistors out of action. In other words, it will hardly be probable that a fault on a set of this type will be the fault of a transistor itself, but some component or incorrect voltages applied to the transistor.

Most transistor sets operate on a power supply that may go as low as four volts, and in first checking a receiver, this voltage should be measured. All components in the circuit should be carefully checked, but if continuity checks are taken the following precautions *must* be taken.

The meter to be used must have a resistance of at least 10K ohms in series with the leads. This is to prevent wrong value or polarity of voltage being applied to a transistor. If resistance measurements are required, it is preferable and safer to disconnect one end of the resistance to be measured. In some cases it may be necessary to disconnect base and collector leads of all transistors from the printed circuit panel. If this is done, then continuity tests may be made as is usual with a normal receiver. In general checking it should be noted that the base input impedance of transistors is low—between about 200 to 1,000 ohms, whereas the collector output impedance is from about 4,000 to 20,000 ohms. When connecting a signal generator into the circuit a condenser of $0.1\mu\text{F}$ should be in series with the input lead of generator to ensure that the transistor D.C. conditions are not altered. In a typical circuit given in Fig. 1, it will be noticed that separate transistors are used for mixer and oscillator, instead of a frequency changer as in a valve receiver. There are two stages of intermediate frequency amplification, a detector, an audio frequency amplifier and a push-

pull output stage. In the typical circuit given there is no output transformer, but a centre tapped, high impedance speaker is used. In Fig. 2 is shown an output stage using an output transformer. Either of these methods may be met with.

Components

It will be found that the value of components in a transistorised receiver will vary considerably from those used in a conventional valve receiver. For instance, coupling and decoupling condensers will be of a higher value, owing to the low input impedance of transistors. This will mean that some of these condensers will be of the electrolytic type, although smaller than the electrolytics used in a valve receiver. Special miniature types have been specially designed for this purpose, as the working voltage is low.

Tuning capacitors, however, are much smaller than normal, due to the step down matching from R.F. coils to transistors.

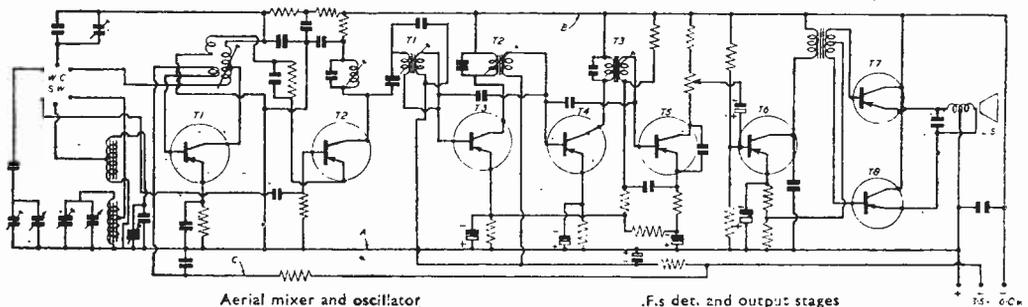
The intermediate frequency transformers are generally single tuned only. This, although it means loss of selectivity, gives greater gain.

Output Stages

At present there are three types of output stage which are used. There is the ordinary transformer-coupled output, which has a low primary impedance if ordinary speakers are used. Then there is the transformerless circuit as in Fig. 1. The other type is that in which two transistors are connected in series across the supply voltage. This has an output impedance of approximately 30 ohms and does not require a centre tap.

Warnings on Servicing

To a service engineer who has had no previous experience of handling transistorised receivers, it is necessary to state that very careful attention must be given to the possible danger to transis-



Aerial mixer and oscillator

.F.s det. 2nd output stages

Fig. 1.—A typical circuit used as an example in this article.

tors by the methods that can safely be used with valve set servicing. A meter placed across the circuit, especially on a high ohm range, can place a voltage across one or more transistors which will destroy them. Correct polarity must be carefully observed. A point should be noted here. The transistor "Anode" or collector in a P-N-P transistor is negative, just the reverse to a valve. This mistake can easily occur to anyone new to this type of set. Replacing electrolytics requires care inasmuch as voltages may be allowed to develop accidentally across the various electrodes. The internal resistance of transistors, especially output (power) types, is very low, so that even small voltages can cause sufficient current to flow to burn out or damage them. Transistors should not be subject to excessive signal inputs during alignment. These may seriously overload transistors and cause damage. If any soldering is required see that the set is switched off and that there is no voltage between the soldering iron and earth.

Temperature

Transistors, as well as germanium diodes, are greatly affected by heat. When soldering them into or out of a set, the job must be done as quickly as possible. It is best to use a pair of pliers, grasping the wire connector between the soldering point and the body of the transistor.

	Type	Collector V and M/a	Base V	Emitter V
T1	Oscillator	V6R3	-4.1 .70	-1.35
T2	Mixer	V6R3M	-5.7 .35	—
T3	1st IF	V6R3	-6.0 .22	-1.45
T4	2nd IF	V6R2	-6.0 .50	-1.45
T5	Detector	V6R2	-5.2 .16	-1.55
T6	A F Amp.	V10/30A	-5.4 6.0	-0.6
T7	Output	V10/30A	-6.0 .6	-0.2
T8	Output	V10/30A	-6.0 .6	-0.2

The pliers will absorb most of the heat and prevent damage to the transistor. Another point to watch is not to bend the connectors of the transistor too near its body. The writer has even known transistors damaged by being placed close up to the bench lamp when the set was turned on its side.

When changing transistors in a receiver, be careful to maintain their original position as far as possible. If components are changed see that they are the correct value as laid down by the makers, otherwise the rated collector dissipation

of the transistor may be exceeded and damage result. If you are in a service department and transistors have to be stored, see that they are in no danger of excessive temperature. Further,

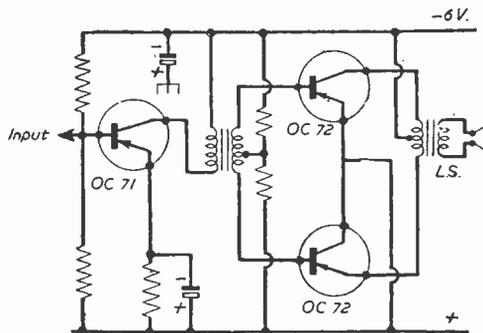


Fig. 2.—A transistorised output stage.

care should be taken to see that the opaque covering on transistors is not damaged, otherwise it is possible for them to pick up hum from an A.C. source of light.

Printed Circuit

There is quite a lot of care to be taken over substitutions, alterations and additions to printed circuits. Always use a soldering iron of not more than 60 watts and one with a small bit. Always clean and tin the connecting leads of the component to be replaced. Melt the circuit solder just before connecting new component. Use as little solder as possible to obviate shorting on to other parts of circuit. It is sometimes handy, in replacing a component, to cut out a faulty one leaving a small piece of wire on the panel to which the new component can be connected. In the case of a damaged printed circuit a small piece of wire can be soldered across the damaged part. Note that all printed circuits have a coating of insulating varnish over them, and this must be scraped away for repairs or when checking with meter. Circuit tracing, if no circuit diagram is available, is somewhat more difficult than with ordinary circuits. Typical readings of transistors in Fig. 1 are shown in the table above.

PROFESSOR BOFFIN



THIS little radio has been designed with three things in mind:—

1. Simplicity for the absolute beginner.
2. Minimum cost (3s. 6d. for this stage).
3. The ease and cheapness with which it can be progressively improved month by month until it covers long and medium waves at loudspeaker strength (total cost about 45s.).

For those who are completely new to radio it is advisable to point out that a crystal set uses no

A BEGINNER'S CONSTRUCTION COURSE

AS DISTINCT FROM A THEORETICAL COURSE, IT STARTS WITH A SIMPLE CRYSTAL SET, WHICH IS MODIFIED IN STAGES, UNTIL IT BECOMES A CRYSTAL TWO TRANSISTOR LOUDSPEAKER SET

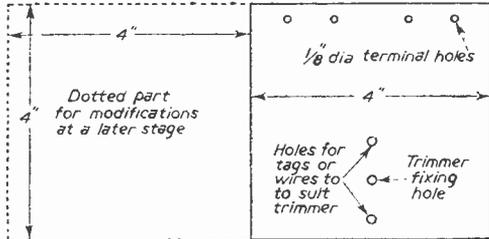


Fig. 1 (a).—Details of the front panel made from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. plywood.

batteries or mains and is thus cheap to run and is quite safe! Since it depends on "pick-up" in the aerial and earth for power these items must be really first class. If the following instructions are carefully followed the beginner will find the radio working the moment it is completed. He will be amazed that so simple and cheap a piece of apparatus can do so much.

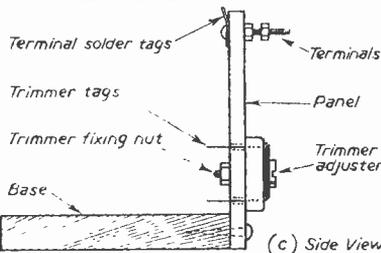


Fig. 1 (c).—Side view of panel and baseboard.

The Base and Panel

This set is made up on a wooden base about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, measuring 4 in. \times 4 in., but if it is proposed to carry out later additions make it 8 in. \times 4 in. (see Fig. 1b). The front panel should be of $\frac{1}{4}$ in. ply or hardboard (not metal) of the same size as the base (see Fig. 1a).

Mounting the Components

Drill the panel with holes for the terminals and the tuning condenser (trimmer) (Fig. 1a) and fix the panel to the base with panel pins or small screws (Fig. 1c). You need four small soldering tags which may be purchased or made from the details in Fig. 2. Note that the drilling is best done in a largish piece of metal prior to cutting out the tags. Bend each tag at its half way mark to make a right angle. If you have no terminals use some $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Whit. or similar nuts and bolts (from the ironmonger) about 1 in. long. The terminals and tags are fixed to the panel as shown

in Fig. 1c noting that the first nuts are screwed up dead tight, the extra nuts acting as the terminals proper. Now mount the trimmer (500 or 750 pF) on the front of the panel (Figs 7, 1c and 4) making sure that you do not use the adjusting screw or you may damage the trimmer.

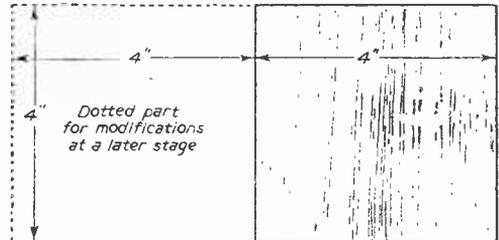


Fig. 1 (b).—Details of baseboard made from $\frac{1}{2}$ in. or $\frac{3}{4}$ in. softwood.

Winding the Coil

The coil or inductance is now prepared. The former is a part of a domestic cleaner box or other

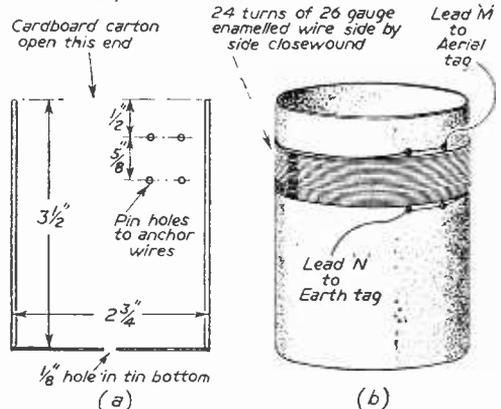
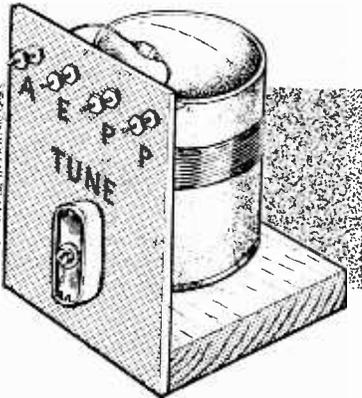
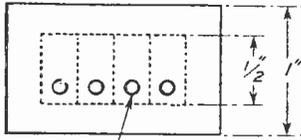


Fig. 3.—Details of the tuning coil.



SERIES
DUALLY
AL AND
V. King

non-metal container of a similar diameter. Two small holes are made half an inch from the top and two more $\frac{1}{8}$ in. lower down (see Fig. 3). You will note that only about half the box is needed. A hole is made in the base so that the coil may be fixed with a small screw. Now wind on 24



Use thin Brass,
Copper or
'Cocoa tin'
Cut along dotted
lines after
drilling holes

$\frac{1}{8}$ " holes every $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Fig. 2.—Home-made soldering tags.

turns of 25 or 26 gauge enamelled wire, the ends being anchored by taking them in and out of the small holes a few times. Some members of a youth club were recently building these radios and the author was baffled for some time by a percentage which would not work. The trouble was the use of boxes which are metal covered. If

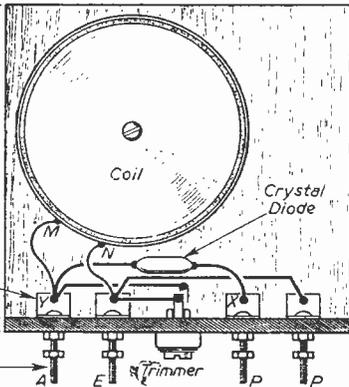


Fig. 4.—Plan of the first set, showing wiring.

the silver coating is scraped off these boxes work, otherwise they will not.

Hints on Coil Winding

The beginner may find the following details about coil winding helpful. Stretch out the full amount of the wire in the hall or garden and fix one end firmly to the door, etc. Make sure there are no kinks in the wire then pull it gently until

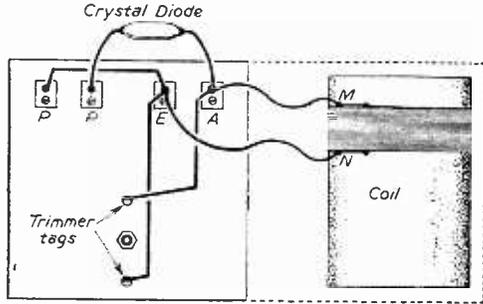


Fig. 6.—Coil and crystal wiring.

you feel it has stretched 6in. or so. It will now be perfectly straight. Fix one end of the wire to the former (use the holes), allow about 6in. for connections and with the wire on top of the former turn slowly. Keep the wire taut and push

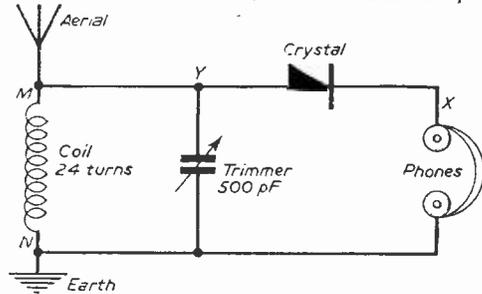


Fig. 5.—Theoretical circuit of the crystal set.

the wire up close as each turn is made. You will, of course, walk forward as necessary. Be careful to hold the winding tight while anchoring the end. (Refer to Fig. 8.)

Wiring Up the Receiver

Now fix the coil to the base (Fig. 4) and complete the wiring as shown in Figs. 5 and 6. If you are new to soldering the following hints will help you to get good clean joints. Beware of "dry" joints where solder is piled on but is not in good electrical contact. Switch on the iron or heat it in the gas; when a green flame shows, or it will just melt solder easily, clean it quickly with an old file or emery cloth and tin it in a tin lid containing some flux and odd bits of solder. Never start soldering unless the iron is well tinned. Do not use acid or acid-type soldering fluxes, or shorts may develop. It is easier, but not essential, to use cored solder for the rest of the work. A

good soldered joint has a neat rounded appearance, a bad one jagged and rough. The wires should withstand a good tug when fixed.

A Suggested Plan for the Beginner to Follow

1. Heat and tin iron.
2. Tin (coat with solder) all tags including those on the trimmer.
3. Scrape the enamel off the coil leads and tin them.
4. Cut the connecting wire (enamel wire will do) and scrape and tin the ends.
5. Join one phone tag to the earth tag (Figs. 5 and 6).
6. Take top of coil (M) to aerial tag and bottom (N) to earth tag.
7. Take each trimmer tag to the aerial and earth tags respectively.
8. Solder *quickly* the crystal diode between the spare phone terminal and the aerial.
9. Now check that the aerial tag has three wires on it, the earth three, but the phones one on each.

Some trimmers give the beginner trouble because the tags are made up of a bundle of shims. In this case great care must be exercised to see that all the shims of each tag are tinned and soldered together. When soldering diodes it is a good plan to hold the diode wire firmly in rather large pliers so that the diode is not heated by conduction up the wire.

A good but somewhat "technical" appearance may be given to the panel of home-made equipment by painting it with Indian ink and then writing on this any necessary wording with white

Indian ink. When dry it is varnished with clear spirit lacquer.

Testing the Receiver

Connect the aerial terminal to a good long (preferably outdoor) aerial about 100ft. long. Ex-Army telephone wire is quite suitable but any insulated wire will do. Make quite sure the wire is in one piece (not knotted) and that it does not earth itself on a gutter, etc. Indoor aerials are not very much good in metal-framed buildings, but the author has quite good results with his metal bedframe as an aerial. Connect the earth terminal to a water pipe or one buried in the garden. Connect some phones to the appropriate terminals (Fig. 7). Any phones will do; some single ones are on sale now at 2s. 6d. and they work well on this receiver; however, the balanced armature type give best results and are obtainable at about 10s. 6d. Low resistance reed or balanced armature types are better

APPARATUS REQUIRED

Base 8in. by 4in. by 1/2in. softwood.
 Panel 8in. by 4in. by 1/2in. plywood.
 One domestic cleaner box.
 4 1/2in. Whit. by 1in. bolts. (Any ironmonger.)
 8 1/2in. Whit. nuts.
 1 Crystal Diode.
 1 500 or 750 pF trimmer.
 20ft. 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire.
 Flux, solder, screws.
 Aerial earth and 'phones (see text).

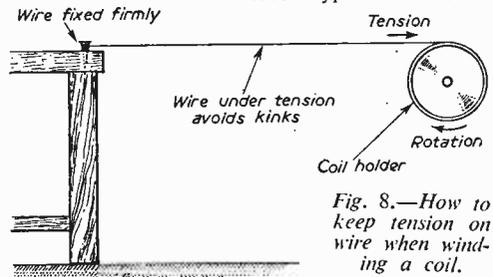


Fig. 8.—How to keep tension on wire when winding a coil.

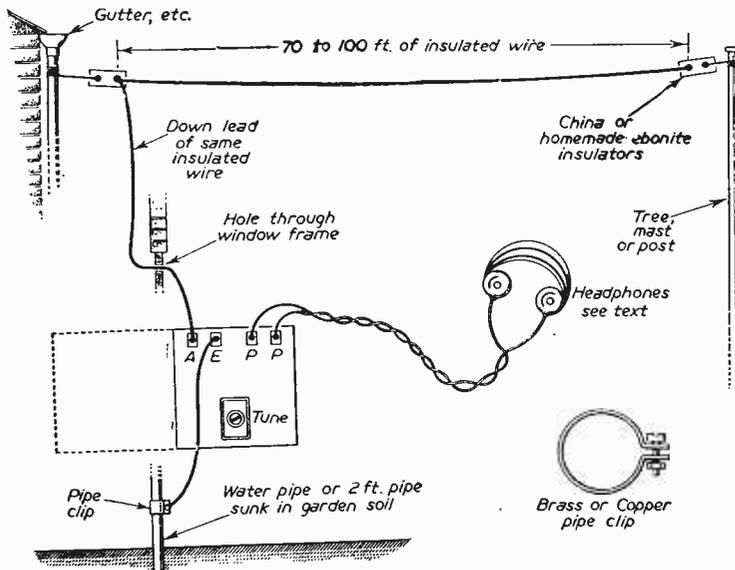


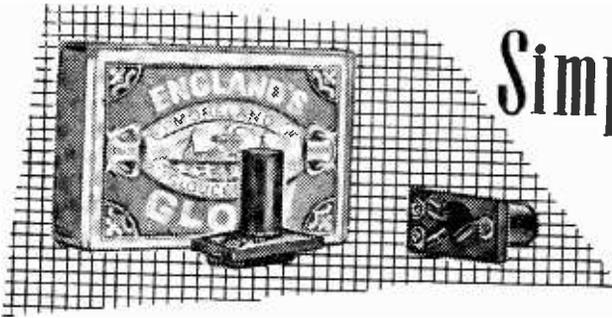
Fig. 7.—General layout for a crystal receiver.

than high resistance phones of a cheap make.

If you have carefully followed the text your receiver will now be working, so tune the trimmer with a small insulated screwdriver until one station is heard at "optimum" strength (i.e., by turning the trimmer either way the station gets fainter). In Woking, Surrey, Home. Light and many European stations are easily received after dark, but with some interference (to be improved later!).

Since the aerial is connected directly to the coil its length and to some extent its position will have an effect on the number of turns required on the coil, and it may be necessary to remove a turn or two (up to about 5 for a very long aerial).

(To be continued.)



Simple Transistor Housing

A SIMPLE TRANSISTOR HOUSING FOR EXPERIMENTERS WITH ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER OF TRANSISTORS, USING OC70s, OC71s AND OC72s By J. A. Ewens

On account of the present high cost of transistors, it is often desirable to be able to change transistors from one piece of equipment to another. The difficulty is that the transistors can easily be damaged by being soldered too often, due to heat transfer up the wire to the junction, and hence a suitable housing is required which may be easily connected to any equipment. The different types of housings may be divided into two groups:

- (a) *Semi-permanent housings* such as the type that plug into a B7G valve base or similar devices.
- (b) *Permanent housings* which are screwed into the equipment.

The following is a very simple one of the latter type which can easily be made with bits from the spares box. The dimensions are not too critical, neither are the materials, but the transistor wires should be bent not less than 3 mm. from the seal.

A piece of bakelite tubing about 11/16in. long and 9/32in. inside diameter was cut. Two bakelite discs were then made, 9/32in. diameter and about 1/32in. thick. One of these was glued firmly into one end of the bakelite tubing (see A). The other had three small holes drilled in it (as shown in B), large enough to feed the transistor wires through.

Then the transistor wires were bent over at about 3mm. from the seal and the transistor was inserted into the bakelite tube with the seal end facing the closed end of the tube and the wires coming out through the open end (C).

The wires were arranged such that the middle one

was the base with the emitter and collector at either side, noting which was which. Then a small quantity of candle grease was melted and poured into the bakelite tubing with the transistor in position. As soon as the wax became slightly stiff, the bottom cap was threaded on and glued firmly in position. The assembly was then put to one side while the wax hardened and the glue dried.

A piece of bakelite about 13/16in. x 7/16in. x 1/16in. was then cut, and a hole was drilled in the centre of this of diameter equal to the outside diameter of the bakelite tubing.

Next, three small tubular rivets were obtained (inside diameter just to take a 10 B.A. screw) and their outside diameter was measured, and three holes were drilled in the bakelite base of this diameter, as shown at D.

The bakelite tubing assembly was then fitted into the hole in the base and glued into position. When dry the three rivets were placed in the holes with the wires from the transistor just twisted under their top lips, and soldered after applying a short length of insulating flex, as shown at E.

The rivets were then tapped into position and burred over at the other side with an appropriate tool such as an old screwdriver with rounded shank.

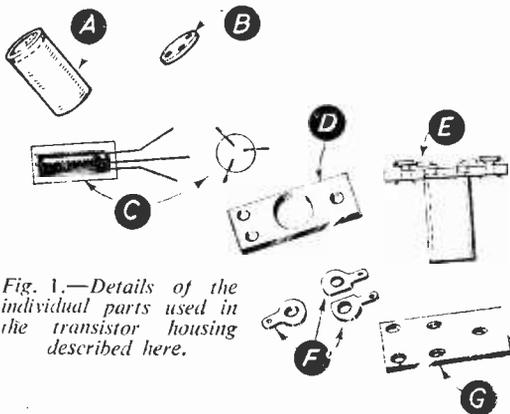


Fig. 1.—Details of the individual parts used in the transistor housing described here.

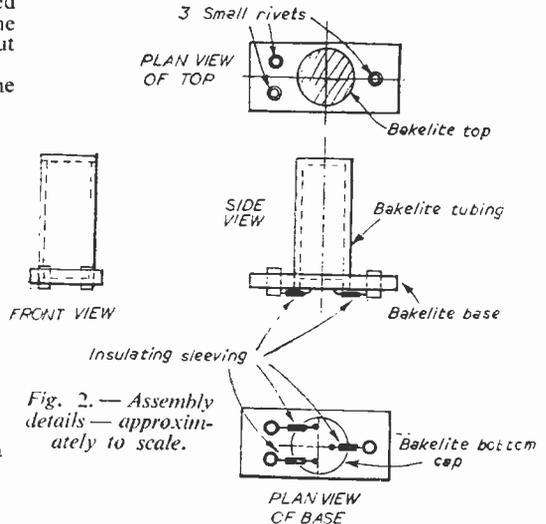


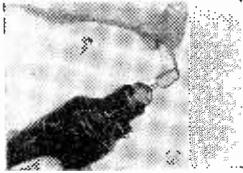
Fig. 2.—Assembly details—approximately to scale.

Soldering Wood, Glass, and Other Difficult Materials

DETAILS OF AN INTERESTING NEW PROCESS DEVELOPED IN THE U.S.A.

FOR many years it has been considered that only certain metals lent themselves to ordinary soft soldering, such materials as glass, aluminium, wood, etc., not being suitable for this type of connection or jointing. In radio, as well as in certain other industries, it would often be convenient to make connections electrically to these materials, but hitherto one has had to rely upon riveted contacts or eyeletting, with resultant use of labour and materials.

From the U.S.A. now comes news of a process which can be carried out by any handyman and which enables leads to be soldered to these new materials, and the group illustration at the foot of this page shows wires attached to a group of materials which, reading



Loading the wheel.

from left to right, includes glass, titanium, molybdenum, aluminium, tantalum, stainless steel, tungsten, ceramic and cobalt. At the bottom of the illustration are Wood's metal, a piece of tinned stainless steel and a "loaded" grinding wheel.

The process, according to the Lead Development Association's "Lead News," involves the following process. A small grinding wheel is fitted to an electric drill or similar driving mechanism and this is pre-heated and then "loaded" by grinding a stick of 60/40 lead-tin solder or Wood's metal.

The material to be soldered is then in turn ground with this wheel, with a resultant "tinning" from the solder on it. Both surfaces to be joined are "tinned" by this method, heated, brought into close contact, and the soldering is then completed in the normal way using 50-50 lead-tin solder. Obviously, the material to be joined must be rendered heat-proof in some way over the area to be joined, although the majority of materials which may need joining will automatically fulfil this condition.

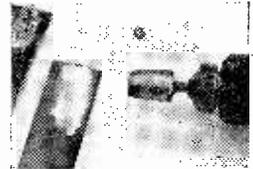
Small variations in technique may be necessary for different materials (the range of solders used includes 60-40 lead-tin, 50-50 lead-tin, 50-50 lead-indium and Wood's metal), but the method, in general, is the same for all materials.

It is claimed that this method will

now be used to a large extent to replace the more expensive ultra-sonic method which has been in use for some time with some of the above-mentioned materials.

Practical Uses

The reader may wonder to what practical uses such a process could be put in connection with radio. One of the first which springs to mind is in connection with the printed circuit technique. By means of the scheme outlined above an amateur could make up his own printed circuit without having to employ any photographic process. Such a circuit, in conjunction with a transistor or two would form the basis of an experimental portable,



Material tinned.

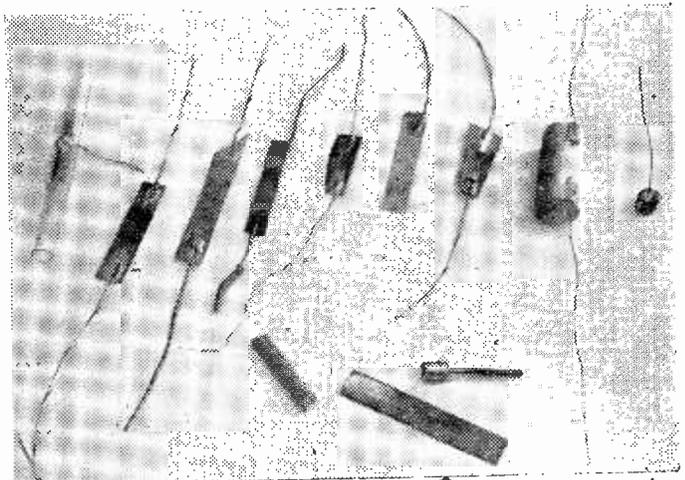


Tinning the material.



Making the connection.

whilst broken leads on certain components might also be replaced by similar means. The basic idea is obviously that the material to be soldered is made scrupulously clean by means of the high-speed rotating cutting wheel, and at the same time that heat generated by the friction causes the solder to run and attach itself to the material. No mention is made in the report of flux, but as this is normally used only to prevent oxidation of the metal under heat, flux is unnecessary.



A group of materials treated by the new process.

No. 1
OUT WED.
SEPT. 18TH

First National Magazine Ever FOR SPARE TIME MONEY MAKING!

It's entirely new . . . and there's never been a magazine quite like it! Every month PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER will show you how to use your spare time for profit . . . how to earn money in dozens of new ways . . . how to market what you make. Clear step-by-step instructions and easy-to-understand diagrams and photographs make success a certainty, even for beginners. Get No. 1 of PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER, out September 18th and place a regular order.

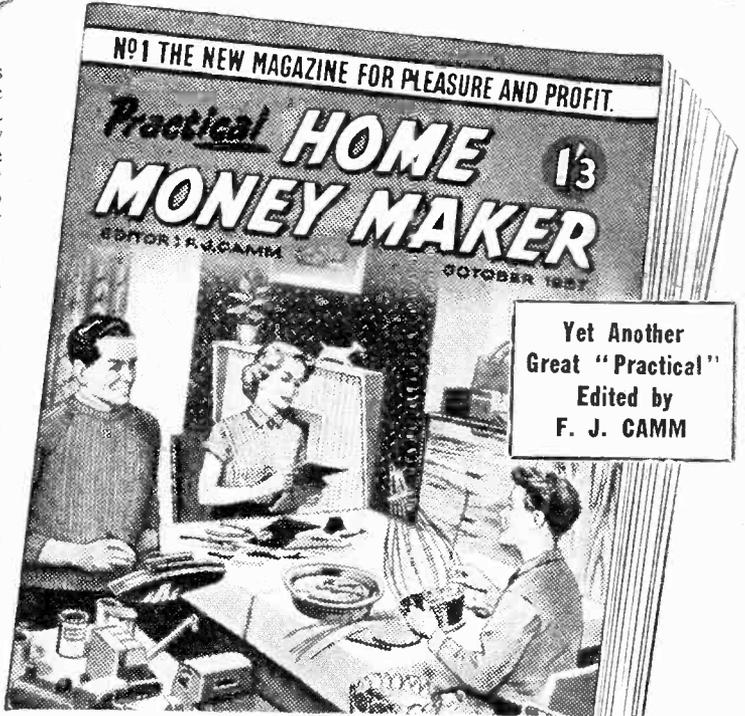
Some of the profitable hobbies covered in the early issues

- Leather Handbags, Purses and Wallets
- Rug-making
- Soft and Mechanical Toys
- Plastic Ware
- Lampshades
- Jewellery
- Pottery
- Ornaments
- Photography
- Weaving
- Home Knitting Machines
- Picture-Framing
- Ticket Writing
- Stamp Collecting
- Rabbit Breeding
- Poultry Breeding
- Aquaria
- Woodwork
- Glass Novelties
- Basket Work.

A few outstanding

Features in No. 1:—

RUG-MAKING An ideal spare-time money-spinner, simple to learn, with a wide-open market. PRACTICAL HOME MONEY MAKER shows you what materials to use and where to buy them, and describes every operation in rug-making in clear, step-by-step detail.



Yet Another
Great "Practical"
Edited by
F. J. GAMM

BASKETRY There is a wide range of models to make for quick profits. This article shows you how it's done . . . simply, clearly, in full.

HOME-MADE POTTERY There is always a ready demand for local pottery. An expert shows you how to set up your workshop and make your own kiln.

LEATHER WORK How to make modern-style handbags, wallets and purses at home, with detailed instructions for tooling, stitching and ornamentation.



Practical HOME MONEY MAKER

MORE PLEASURE FROM YOUR LEISURE—MORE MONEY IN YOUR POCKET

1/3
MONTHLY

TRANSISTORS

JUNCTION TYPE P-N-P
(British Manufacture)

RED-SPOT 800 kc/s Audio Frequency.....	10/-
BLUE-SPOT 1.6 Mc/s Mixer and Frequency Changer...	15/-
WHITE-SPOT 2.5 Mc/s R.F. and I.F. Amp.....	20/-

All Transistors are Tested and Guaranteed.
N.B. The Red-spot is similar to Mullard OC71.

The New "TRANSISTOR-8"

Push-Pull Portable Superhet £11/10/-.
Can be built for

This Portable 8 Transistor Superhet is tunable for both Medium and Long Waves and is comparable in performance to any equivalent Commercial Transistor Set. Simplified construction enables this set to be built easily and quickly into an attractive lightweight cabinet supplied.

TEN STAR FEATURES

- ★ 8 Specially Selected Transistors
- ★ 250 Milliwatts Output Push-Pull
- ★ Medium and Long Waves
- ★ Internal Ferrite Rod Aerial
- ★ 7 x 4 Elliptical High Resistance Speaker
- ★ Drilled Plastic Chassis 8 1/2" x 2 1/2"
- ★ Point to Point wiring and practical layout
- ★ Economical. Powered by 7 1/2 v. battery
- ★ Highly sensitive
- ★ Attractive lightweight contemporary case

N.B. Pair of Matched Mazda XC101's supplied at additional cost of 40/-.

Call and hear demonstration model.

We can supply all these items including Cabinet for £11/10/- . . . All parts sold separately.

Send for circuit diagrams, assembly data, illustrations and instructions, and full shopping list. 1/6.

"EAVESDROPPER"

THREE TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO

(No Aerial or Earth required)

Pre-selected to receive the Light and Home Stations. Total cost, as specified including Transistors, Transformers, Coils, Condensers and Battery, etc., with circuit and plastic case.

All items sold separately. 77/6 POST FREE
With single phone. 82/6. With Min. Hearing Aid. 92/6.

THE TELETRON "COMPANION"

THREE TRANSISTOR POCKET RECEIVER

MEDIUM AND LONG WAVES, NO AERIAL OR EARTH Tuned R.F. Circuit, Ardent Transformers, 3 Transistors, Drilled Plastic Chassis and Cabinet size 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" in., and all Components. Balanced Armature Output, Batteries, Knobs and Transistor Holders. Total cost

89/6

ALL PARTS SOLD SEPARATELY

TRANSISTOR SIGNAL TRACER

Complete Kit with 2 Transistors, Components, Phones with Circuit and plastic case, 42/6.

THE "MINI-TWO"

Smallest Transistor Set Marketed.

Size 3in. x 2in. x 1in. No Aerial or Earth.
2 Transistors. Variable Tuning. Med. Wave. Complete with Hearing Aid. All Components. Plastic Case. 1 1/2 v. Battery. Practical Layout.
TOTAL COST 55/- COMPLETE.
(All Items sold separately).

"HOMELIGHT" TWO TRANSISTOR PERSONAL PORTABLE

No Aerial or Earth Required

We can supply all components including 2 Transistors, Diode, Resistors, Condensers and Miniature Hearing Aid and Plastic Case size 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" and 1 1/2 v. Battery. FOR 55/- . . . All items sold separately.

6 V. VIBRATOR PACKS

Output 120 v. 36 mA., 12/6. Brand new.

TRANSISTOR SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR

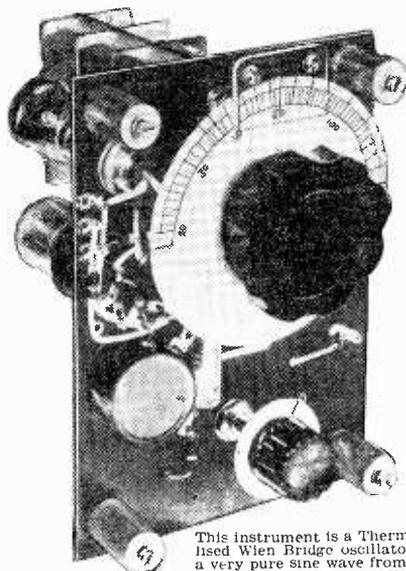
Complete Kit with 2 Transistors, Components, Circuit and plastic case, 25/-.

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW 1957 28-PAGE CATALOGUE
OPEN MONDAY to SAT. 9-5. THURS. 10 o'clock.

HENRY'S RADIO LTD.

5 HARROW RD., EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2.
TEL.: PADDINGTON 1008-9

AUDIO OSCILLATOR UNIT TYPE 2



This instrument is a Thermistor stabilised Wien Bridge oscillator providing a very pure sine wave from 20 c.p.s. to 20 KCS., in three ranges. High accuracy of calibration and constancy of output voltage are features making this an exceptionally useful instrument for the testing of high-fidelity equipment. Send stamp for full details.

PRICE £7.10.0 plus 5/- P. & P.

HOMELAR INSTRUMENTS LTD., 619, HIGH ROAD, LEYTON, E.10. Telephone: LEYtonstone 6851.

ANNOUNCING THE NEW MOTEK TAPE DECK, the K9 at 21 Gns.

No other deck has such a specification. 3 speeds, 7 1/2, 3 1/2 and 1 1/2 i.p.s. Digital counter, "Pause," interlocked button control, adjustable azimuth, Fast rewind, and made by one of the first deck manufacturers, most of whose output goes to the U.S., the "home" of tape-recording. Every MOTEK K9 sold by us has a circuit diagram for a first class amplifier. FREE.

MOTEK K9 complete with Pre-amplifier, 26 Gns. Power Pack, 3 Gns. extra.

The VIKING recorder, incorporating the K9 will be available shortly, 46 Gns.

All above can be obtained on H.P. 50% down and 12 monthly payments, or Credit Sale—One-sixth down and 8 m.p.s.

OSCILLATOR COILS for the "P.W." Hi-Fi recorder (May issue). The Hatfield Osc. coil is the only one on the market sold with a guarantee of "less than 0.3% distortion," and having High and Low impedance outputs, is suitable for ALL heads, but particularly suitable for the Collaro Deck (or transcriber). Price 10/6 Post Free.

Do you find that turning the Vol. control beyond a certain point, when recording, does not increase the recorded signal? This is due to Bias getting into an early part of the amplifier and "blocking" a later stage. A well-known recorder selling at over £800 uses 2 Rejector coils to avoid this, and it is possible YOUR recorder would benefit by a HATFIELD Rejector coil, which gives 40 dB rejection and in practice is far better than a "double-T" circuit. 5/6 Post Free, or 15/6 with Osc. coil. Full instructions given with all goods.

To those customers asking "How much is that K9 in the window," the answer is "21 Gns."

HATFIELD RADIO

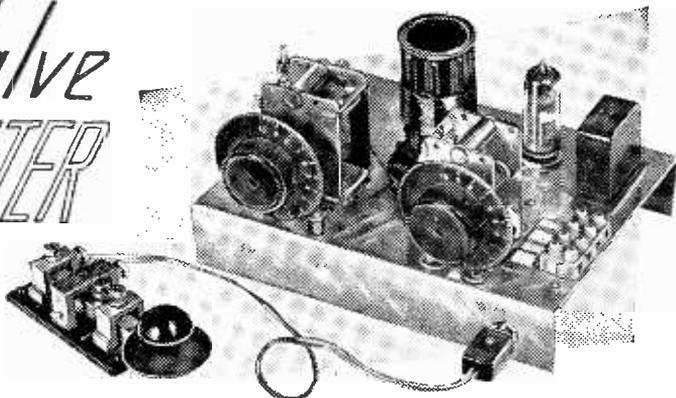
78 Stroud Green Rd., London, N.4. ARC 1593.

(Tape recorder specialists since 1952.)

A Single Valve TRANSMITTER

ADDING A P.A. STAGE TO THE TRANSMITTER DESCRIBED IN OUR SEPTEMBER ISSUE

By R. Wright



If greater output is required from this transmitter it is a comparatively simple matter to fit a further power amplifier stage, using a 6V6 type valve, available for a few shillings on the surplus market. The pentode section of the ECL80 can then be used as an untuned buffer amplifier with the new power amplifier tuned to the fundamental or to the second harmonic of the crystal frequency. Alternatively, the ECL80 pentode may be operated as a doubler and the new P.A. stage as a straight amplifier or even as a second doubler giving a small output on the fourth harmonic of the crystal frequency.

If the first course is followed very little alteration to the original circuit (Fig. 1) will be required. The aerial circuit, including C4 and L1, should be disconnected from C3 and the output side of this capacitor taken to the grid of the new P.A. valve (V2). The new output stage should then appear as in Fig. 2, the output side of C6 being connected to the junction of L1 and C4 in the original aerial circuit. The power output of the transmitter will be considerably improved and, with an H.T. supply of 250 volts to V2, there will be a D.C. input to this

valve of 10 watts—the maximum input power allowed by the G.P.O. on the top band (1.8 to 2.0 Mc's). The cathode of the 6V6 should now be connected to the cathode of the ECL80 and both taken to earth through the key. In view of the additional current in the circuit, a resistor of about 300 ohms should be connected in series with C2 across the key in order to reduce key-click interference on neighbouring receivers. Fig. 2 shows the circuit of the new power amplifier stage.

If the alternative arrangement is adopted whereby the frequency doubling is effected in the ECL80 pentode section, it is only necessary to include a tuned circuit between the pentode section of the ECL80 and the 6V6 as shown in Fig. 3. Coils wound similarly to L1 may be used in the position for L2. However, the Denco range of "Maxi-Q" noval base coils may be used in this position with a very definite increase in efficiency and a saving of chassis space. These coils may be plugged in to a noval valve base and thus may quickly be changed if transmission is required on another frequency.

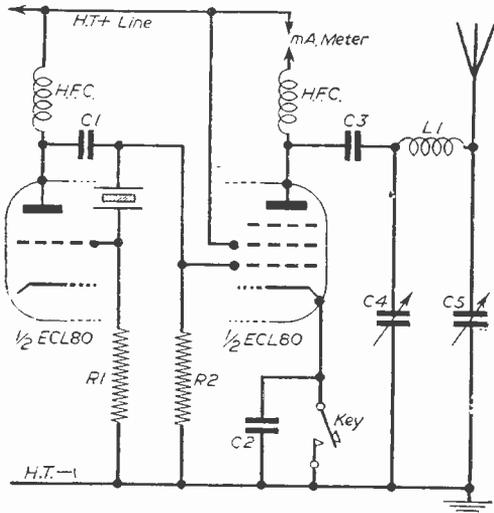


Fig. 1.—The original 1-valve circuit.

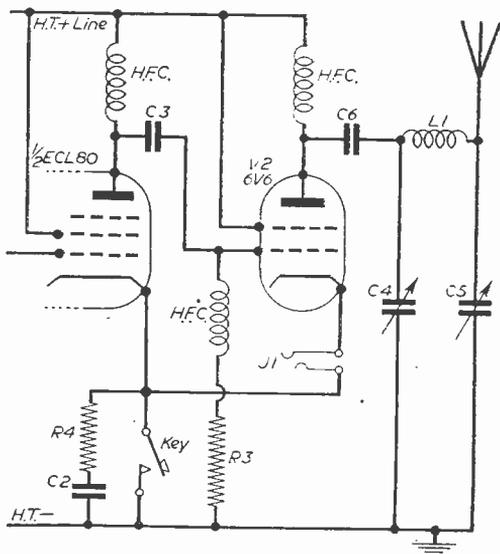


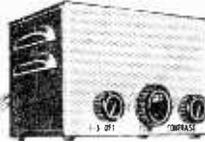
Fig. 2.—The new P.A. stage.



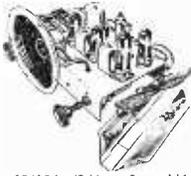
FOR VALVES—GUARANTEED NEW AND BOXED

024	5 6	8A7	13	6F6G	2 6	6154	8 8	12AT6	10 6	60P1	15	6CH8	11-	KT24	4 9	R19	13 6	VR66	
1A3	3 6	8AS6	10 6	6F6M	7 6	6155	8 6	12AT7	8-	25L6GT	9 6	6CL80	10 6	KT2	5-	81220	3 11	VR61	3 9
1A50A	1	8A7	13	6F6R	5 6	6V6R	6	12AX7	9 6	6X4	9-	6Y	12 6	KT30C	10-	110	10 6	VR91	
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6T	14	6B6GT	7 6	6B16	9 6	6Z4	8 6	6E22	10-	KT66	15-	125	8 6	VR92	4/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6U	4 6	6X4	7 6	12BE6	10	60L6GT	8 6	6F40	12 6	KT67	10-	125	13 6	VR93	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6V	2 6	6X4	7 6	12C6	7-	12B7	6	6F41	11/-	KT68	10-	125	13 6	VR94	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6W	10 6	6X50T	7 6	12D6	3-	12D7	5 6	6F42	11/-	KT69	10-	125	13 6	VR95	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6X	10 6	6B7	8 6	12E6	4 6	12E7	10	6F43	11/-	KT70	10-	125	13 6	VR96	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Y	10 6	6C6	7 6	12K7	9-	12K8	9-	6F44	11/-	KT71	10-	125	13 6	VR97	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Z	10 6	6D6	8 6	12L7	9-	12L8	9-	6F45	11/-	KT72	10-	125	13 6	VR98	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6A	10 6	6E6	8 6	12M7	9-	12M8	9-	6F46	11/-	KT73	10-	125	13 6	VR99	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6B	10 6	6F6	8 6	12N7	9-	12N8	9-	6F47	11/-	KT74	10-	125	13 6	VR100	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6C	10 6	6G6	8 6	12P7	9-	12P8	9-	6F48	11/-	KT75	10-	125	13 6	VR101	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6D	10 6	6H6	8 6	12Q7	9-	12Q8	9-	6F49	11/-	KT76	10-	125	13 6	VR102	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6E	10 6	6I6	8 6	12R7	9-	12R8	9-	6F50	11/-	KT77	10-	125	13 6	VR103	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6F	10 6	6J6	8 6	12S7	9-	12S8	9-	6F51	11/-	KT78	10-	125	13 6	VR104	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6G	10 6	6K6	8 6	12T7	9-	12T8	9-	6F52	11/-	KT79	10-	125	13 6	VR105	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6H	10 6	6L6	8 6	12U7	9-	12U8	9-	6F53	11/-	KT80	10-	125	13 6	VR106	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6I	10 6	6M6	8 6	12V7	9-	12V8	9-	6F54	11/-	KT81	10-	125	13 6	VR107	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6J	10 6	6N6	8 6	12W7	9-	12W8	9-	6F55	11/-	KT82	10-	125	13 6	VR108	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6K	10 6	6O6	8 6	12X7	9-	12X8	9-	6F56	11/-	KT83	10-	125	13 6	VR109	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6L	10 6	6P6	8 6	12Y7	9-	12Y8	9-	6F57	11/-	KT84	10-	125	13 6	VR110	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6M	10 6	6Q6	8 6	12Z7	9-	12Z8	9-	6F58	11/-	KT85	10-	125	13 6	VR111	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6N	10 6	6R6	8 6	12AA7	11 6	12AA8	11 6	6F59	11/-	KT86	10-	125	13 6	VR112	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6O	10 6	6S6	8 6	12AB7	11 6	12AB8	11 6	6F60	11/-	KT87	10-	125	13 6	VR113	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6P	10 6	6T6	8 6	12AC7	11 6	12AC8	11 6	6F61	11/-	KT88	10-	125	13 6	VR114	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Q	10 6	6U6	8 6	12AD7	11 6	12AD8	11 6	6F62	11/-	KT89	10-	125	13 6	VR115	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6R	10 6	6V6	8 6	12AE7	11 6	12AE8	11 6	6F63	11/-	KT90	10-	125	13 6	VR116	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6S	10 6	6W6	8 6	12AF7	11 6	12AF8	11 6	6F64	11/-	KT91	10-	125	13 6	VR117	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6T	10 6	6X6	8 6	12AG7	11 6	12AG8	11 6	6F65	11/-	KT92	10-	125	13 6	VR118	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6U	10 6	6Y6	8 6	12AH7	11 6	12AH8	11 6	6F66	11/-	KT93	10-	125	13 6	VR119	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6V	10 6	6Z6	8 6	12AJ7	11 6	12AJ8	11 6	6F67	11/-	KT94	10-	125	13 6	VR120	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6W	10 6	6AA6	8 6	12AK7	11 6	12AK8	11 6	6F68	11/-	KT95	10-	125	13 6	VR121	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6X	10 6	6AB6	8 6	12AL7	11 6	12AL8	11 6	6F69	11/-	KT96	10-	125	13 6	VR122	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Y	10 6	6AC6	8 6	12AM7	11 6	12AM8	11 6	6F70	11/-	KT97	10-	125	13 6	VR123	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Z	10 6	6AD6	8 6	12AN7	11 6	12AN8	11 6	6F71	11/-	KT98	10-	125	13 6	VR124	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6A	10 6	6AE6	8 6	12AO7	11 6	12AO8	11 6	6F72	11/-	KT99	10-	125	13 6	VR125	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6B	10 6	6AF6	8 6	12AP7	11 6	12AP8	11 6	6F73	11/-	KT100	10-	125	13 6	VR126	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6C	10 6	6AG6	8 6	12AQ7	11 6	12AQ8	11 6	6F74	11/-	KT101	10-	125	13 6	VR127	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6D	10 6	6AH6	8 6	12AR7	11 6	12AR8	11 6	6F75	11/-	KT102	10-	125	13 6	VR128	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6E	10 6	6AJ6	8 6	12AS7	11 6	12AS8	11 6	6F76	11/-	KT103	10-	125	13 6	VR129	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6F	10 6	6AK6	8 6	12AT7	11 6	12AT8	11 6	6F77	11/-	KT104	10-	125	13 6	VR130	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6G	10 6	6AL6	8 6	12AU7	11 6	12AU8	11 6	6F78	11/-	KT105	10-	125	13 6	VR131	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6H	10 6	6AM6	8 6	12AV7	11 6	12AV8	11 6	6F79	11/-	KT106	10-	125	13 6	VR132	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6I	10 6	6AN6	8 6	12AW7	11 6	12AW8	11 6	6F80	11/-	KT107	10-	125	13 6	VR133	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6J	10 6	6AO6	8 6	12AX7	11 6	12AX8	11 6	6F81	11/-	KT108	10-	125	13 6	VR134	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6K	10 6	6AP6	8 6	12AY7	11 6	12AY8	11 6	6F82	11/-	KT109	10-	125	13 6	VR135	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6L	10 6	6AQ6	8 6	12AZ7	11 6	12AZ8	11 6	6F83	11/-	KT110	10-	125	13 6	VR136	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6M	10 6	6AR6	8 6	12BA7	11 6	12BA8	11 6	6F84	11/-	KT111	10-	125	13 6	VR137	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6N	10 6	6AS6	8 6	12BB7	11 6	12BB8	11 6	6F85	11/-	KT112	10-	125	13 6	VR138	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6O	10 6	6AT6	8 6	12BC7	11 6	12BC8	11 6	6F86	11/-	KT113	10-	125	13 6	VR139	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6P	10 6	6AU6	8 6	12BD7	11 6	12BD8	11 6	6F87	11/-	KT114	10-	125	13 6	VR140	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Q	10 6	6AV6	8 6	12BE7	11 6	12BE8	11 6	6F88	11/-	KT115	10-	125	13 6	VR141	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6R	10 6	6AW6	8 6	12BF7	11 6	12BF8	11 6	6F89	11/-	KT116	10-	125	13 6	VR142	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6S	10 6	6AX6	8 6	12BG7	11 6	12BG8	11 6	6F90	11/-	KT117	10-	125	13 6	VR143	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6T	10 6	6AY6	8 6	12BH7	11 6	12BH8	11 6	6F91	11/-	KT118	10-	125	13 6	VR144	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6U	10 6	6AZ6	8 6	12BJ7	11 6	12BJ8	11 6	6F92	11/-	KT119	10-	125	13 6	VR145	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6V	10 6	6BA6	8 6	12BK7	11 6	12BK8	11 6	6F93	11/-	KT120	10-	125	13 6	VR146	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6W	10 6	6BB6	8 6	12BL7	11 6	12BL8	11 6	6F94	11/-	KT121	10-	125	13 6	VR147	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6X	10 6	6BC6	8 6	12BM7	11 6	12BM8	11 6	6F95	11/-	KT122	10-	125	13 6	VR148	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Y	10 6	6BD6	8 6	12BN7	11 6	12BN8	11 6	6F96	11/-	KT123	10-	125	13 6	VR149	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6Z	10 6	6BE6	8 6	12BO7	11 6	12BO8	11 6	6F97	11/-	KT124	10-	125	13 6	VR150	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6A	10 6	6BF6	8 6	12BP7	11 6	12BP8	11 6	6F98	11/-	KT125	10-	125	13 6	VR151	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6B	10 6	6BG6	8 6	12BQ7	11 6	12BQ8	11 6	6F99	11/-	KT126	10-	125	13 6	VR152	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6C	10 6	6BH6	8 6	12BR7	11 6	12BR8	11 6	6F100	11/-	KT127	10-	125	13 6	VR153	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6D	10 6	6BJ6	8 6	12BS7	11 6	12BS8	11 6	6F101	11/-	KT128	10-	125	13 6	VR154	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6E	10 6	6BK6	8 6	12BT7	11 6	12BT8	11 6	6F102	11/-	KT129	10-	125	13 6	VR155	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6F	10 6	6BL6	8 6	12BU7	11 6	12BU8	11 6	6F103	11/-	KT130	10-	125	13 6	VR156	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6G	10 6	6BM6	8 6	12BV7	11 6	12BV8	11 6	6F104	11/-	KT131	10-	125	13 6	VR157	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5	6 6	6F6H	10 6	6BN6	8 6	12BW7	11 6	12BW8	11 6	6F105	11/-	KT132	10-	125	13 6	VR158	7/-
1A7	12 6	6AX5																	

I.T.A. CONVERTER. All I.T.A. stations, wired ready for use, complete with power pack, fine tuner, etc., £4/7/6, as illus. Metal cabinet, stove enamel grey hammer finish. Walnut cab., £4/17/6. Lizard rexine, £4/12/6. Chassis (less cab.), 77/6. All with two ECC81. All plus 2/6 p. & p. (C.O.D. 1/6 extra). Clip on I.T.A. aerial to existing mast, or mount in loft. 3 element, 27/-; 5.E. 35/-; 8.E. 55/-; low loss coaxial, 8d. yd. Terms on complete converters one-third down and balance, plus 5/-, payable in 4 equal monthly instalments. Postage with first payment.

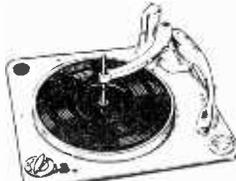


RADIO SET. 4 valves, UY41. UAF42, UL41, UCH42. Covers 4 selected stations; aerial included. 200-250 v. A.C./D.C. mains. Chassis 9in. x 5in. x 2in. high (5½in. over speaker). 5in. P.M. speaker. On-off/vol. 35/- down and 4 monthly payments of £1. Walnut cabinet to fit, 20/-.



£5/10/- (2/6 p. & p 1/6 C.O.D.)

AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS are in short supply. Collaro RC456 Studio "T" turnover crystal pick-up. 4-speed mixer. A.C. mains 200-250 v., see illus. ALSO Collaro single player AC3/554. 3-speed, turnover crystal pick-up with "T" head £6/16/6 (3/6 p. & p.).



£8/16/6 (5/- p. & p.)

GLADSTONE RADIO

All posted orders to Camberley, please.

Terms on **AUTOCHANGERS** 50% down and balance plus 10/- in 5 equal monthly payments.

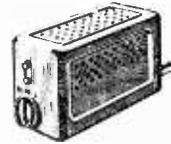
RECORD PLAYER. 4-speed autochanger. RC456.

- Built-in amplifier.
- Metal rectifier.
- Tone control.
- On-off/volume control.
- Collaro changer.
- Smart rexine-covered cabinet.
- Cash price, £17/17/-.
- Terms £5 deposit and 6 monthly payments of 40/- and one of 30/-.



CONVERTER FOR PHILIPS TV RECEIVERS. Moulded bakelite case 8½in. x 4½in. x 6in. high. Direct switching I.T.A. to B.B.C. Built-in power pack. Valves PCC84 and PCF80. Fine tuner, etc., £5/5/- (2/6 p. & p. 1/6 C.O.D.).

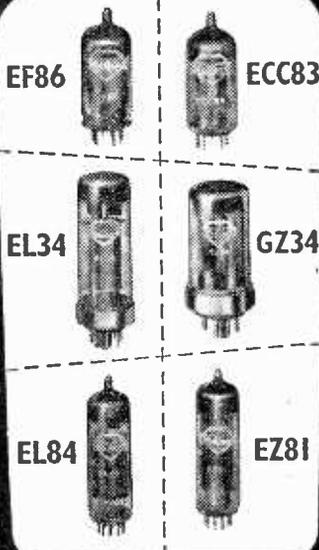
No soldering required on our converters. Other priced converters available down to £3/17/6. Write for list. All goods new.



Note new Bristol address :

**3 CHURCH RD., REDFIELD, BRISTOL, AND
82b HIGH STREET, CAMBERLEY, SURREY**

data for AUDIOPHILES*



Audiophiles all over the world are demanding Mullard audio valves for their high quality sound equipment. And who can blame them when they know that the Mullard World Series of Audio Valves is the finest in the world. Fill in the coupon below for free data on Mullard World Series Audio Valves.

* *Audiophile - Enthusiast for high quality sound reproduction who is satisfied with nothing but the best.*

This popular book is available now from most dealers, price 3 6d. It contains designs and full constructional details of the new Mullard EL34 High Quality 20 Watt Amplifier, a Mullard Band II F.M. Tuner, pre-amplifiers for the Mullard EL34 Amplifier and for the popular Mullard 5 Valve 10 Watt Amplifier, together with other useful technical information.



Mullard
WORLD SERIES
AUDIO VALVES



Mullard Ltd., Publicity Division,
Mullard House, Torrington Place,
London, W.C.1.

COUPON

To Mullard Ltd., Publicity Division
Please send me, free of charge, leaflets on the Mullard World Series of Audio Valves, and details of "High Quality Sound Reproduction".

NAME

ADDRESS.....

A Musical Frequency Doubler

A USEFUL ADDITION TO MONOPHONIC TYPE ORGANS

By S. Brown

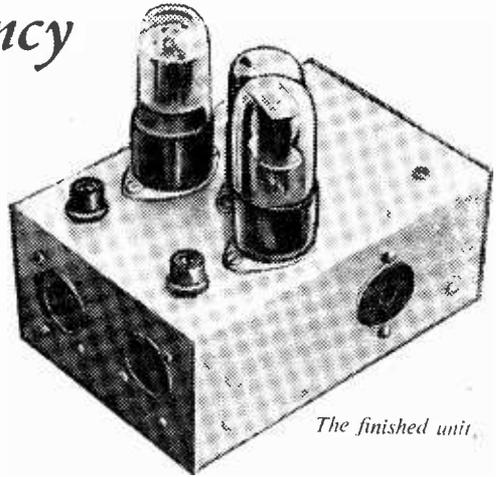
THE following circuit was devised by the author to provide an increased range and variety of musical tones on a monophonic electronic organ, circuits of which have been published in this magazine, and a blueprint for which may be obtained from these offices, price 8s.

The obvious limitation of such an organ is that, as its name implies, it can produce only *one* note when any key is depressed. This circuit enables the note plus its octave above to sound simultaneously. Furthermore, the tones of the fundamental and its octave can be altered independently, thus increasing the range of the instrument still further.

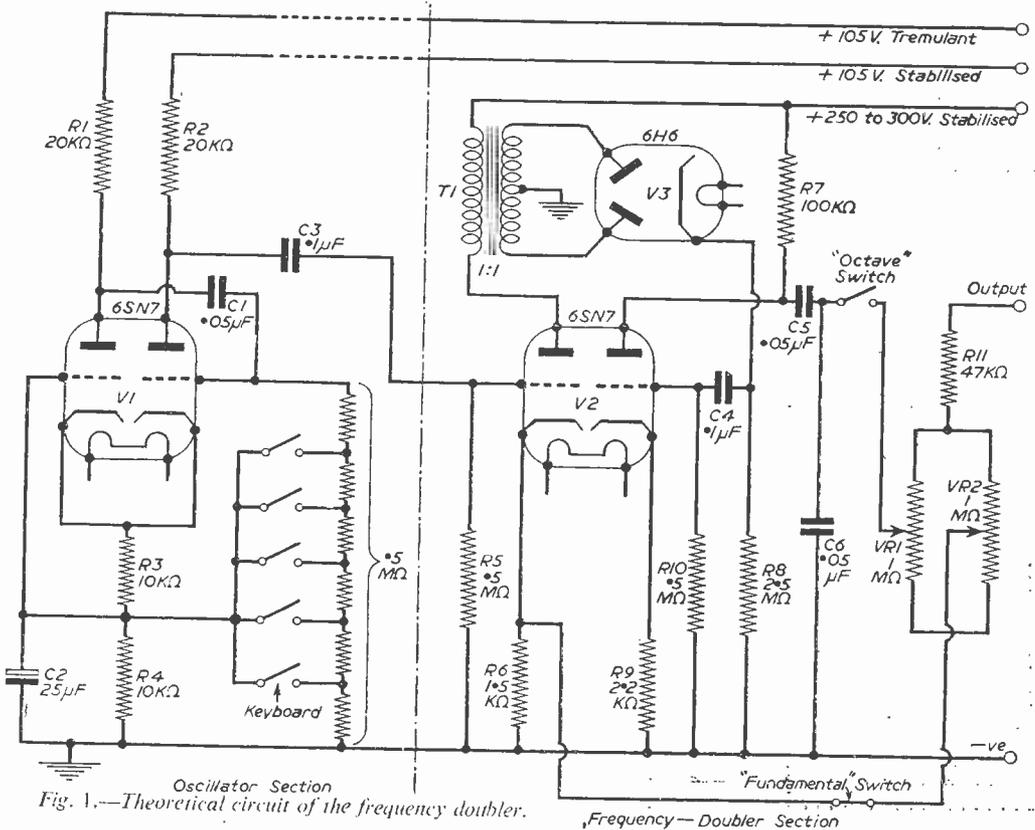
The circuit to be described can be added to any

existing monophonic instrument, with no alteration to the existing circuit, and may be switched in or out as desired.

Although three valves are shown in the figures, only two are required for the actual frequency-doubler, the third valve being an incorporated oscillator which provides the fundamental.



The finished unit.



Circuit

This utilises a double diode 6H6 and the double triode 6SN7, both of which can be bought from government surplus stores quite cheaply. The only component which the constructor might not have to hand is the 1:1 centre-tapped transformer T.1. The component used by the author was a surplus component and has proved quite satisfactory.

V1 is the oscillator, using a conventional circuit which provides a waveform which can be modified easily. The output from V1 is fed via C3 to the first half of V2a. This half is necessary to prevent feedback and consequent frequency shift on V1. The signal developed across R6 provides the fundamental, the volume of which can be pre-set with VR2 to any desired level.

The centre-tapped transformer, being in the anode circuit of V2a, also develops the frequency

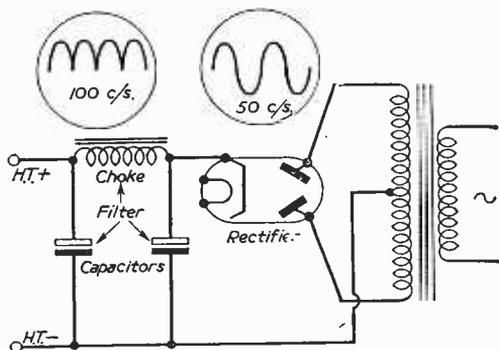


Fig. 3.—Principle of the circuit.

F1 and the secondary winding is taken to V3 (6H6) where the frequency is doubled.

This new signal 2F is now taken via V2b which

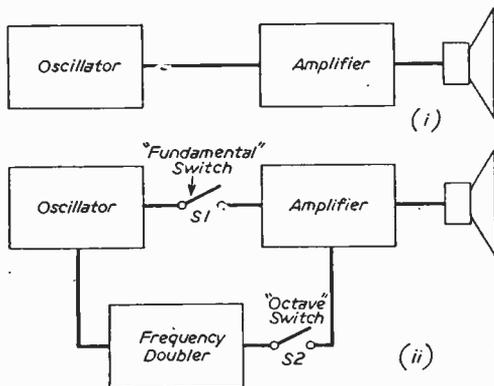


Fig. 4.—How the unit is incorporated in an organ.

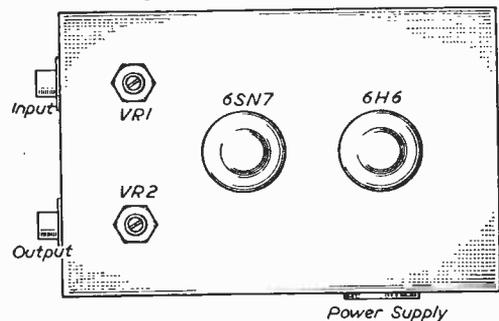


Fig. 5.—Suggested layout for frequency doubler circuit only.

acts as an amplifier. The final output is taken via C5 to the pre-set volume control VR1.

C6 modifies the tone of the doubled frequency and may be omitted or incorporated in a more

(Continued on page 557)

LIST OF COMPONENTS RESISTANCES

- R1—20 K Ω
- R2—20 K Ω
- R3—10 K Ω
- R4—10 K Ω
- R5—500 K Ω
- R6—1.5 K Ω
- R7—100 K Ω
- R8—2.5 M Ω
- R9—2.2 K Ω
- R10—500 K Ω
- R11—47 K Ω
- VR1—1 M Ω (Potr.)
- VR2—1 M Ω (,,)

CAPACITANCES

- C1—.05 μ F
- C2—25 μ F (electrolytic)
- C3—.1 μ F
- C4—.1 μ F
- C5—.05 μ F
- C6—.05 μ F

VALVES

- V1—6SN7
- V2—6SN7
- V3—6H6
- Centre-tapped trans- former, ratio 1 : 1.
- 2 toggle switches.
- Nuts, bolts, etc.

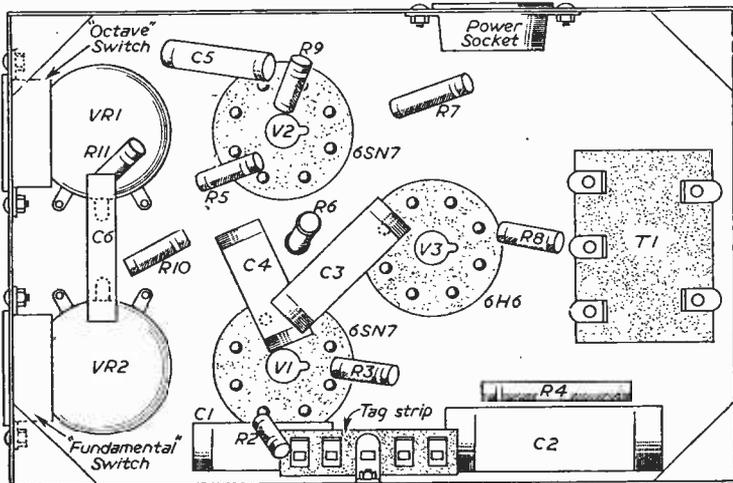


Fig. 2.—Underneath view of oscillator and "octave" chassis.

RETURN-OF-POST SERVICE

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS

The items listed below are from our range of components and accessories usually held in stock. Cash orders are normally dealt with on the day they are received. Orders for goods on Credit Sale are subject to slight delay, but this is kept to an absolute minimum.

MULLARD TAPE AMPLIFIERS—

All components for the Amplifiers described in the Mullard Tape Recording Booklet are carried in stock. Two units are shown in the booklet.

AMPLIFIER TYPE A.—This is a complete Tape Recorder Amplifier with a single EL61 Output Valve.

AMPLIFIER TYPE B.—This is a combined record amplifier and playback pre-amplifier and is intended to feed into an existing main amplifier for Play-back.

Fully detailed parts lists are available on both amplifiers.

TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE A

RESISTORS.—LAB Kit for all fixed resistors to correct tolerances with one potentiometer. 33 6.

CONDENSERS. Complete kit, 31 6. All condensers are available separately. Details in list.

VALVES.—EF86 Mullard, 24 4. Alternative 15-. ECC83 Mullard 19 6. Alternative 10-. EM81 Mullard 18 1. EL84 Mullard 16-. Alternative 12-.

CRYSTAL DIODE.—Mullard OA71, 6-.

OSCILLATOR COILS.—Brenell, 8-; Truvox, 6 9; Lane 10-.
PLUGS AND SOCKETS.—Set of Speaker, record and erase head, input and power plugs and sockets, 32-. All available separately. See list.

VALVE HOLDERS.—BM9 U, 10d. XM9 UC1, 1 7.

TAG BOARDS.—Bulgin C120, 1 3. C125, 2 3. Note: Four C125 are required, not two as stated in the booklet.

CERAMIC STAND OFF INSULATOR. 1-.

KNOBS.—Bulgin K370. Black, 1 6. White, 2-.

ESCUTCHEON FOR EM81.—2 6.

CHASSIS.—Denco. Fully drilled with cover plate. 31 6.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.—Elstone OT 3, 21-. Gilson WO757, 25-.

SWITCHES.—Specialist switches. Set of three, 39 6.

SUNDRIES KIT.—Contains all wire, nuts, bolts, sleeving, solder, etc. 8-.

COMPLETE KITS.—All above items as listed with alternative valves.

KIT A.—With Elstone Transformer. £13.15.0.

KIT B.—With Gilson Transformer. £14.0.0.

KIT C.—With Partridge Transformer. £15.15.0.

Mullard Valves. Any of the above kits can be supplied with Mullard Valves in place of the alternatives for an extra £12.6.

TAPE AMPLIFIER TYPE B

RESISTORS.—LAB Kit for all fixed resistors to correct tolerances with one potentiometer. 33 9.

CONDENSERS.—Complete kit, 33 6. All condensers available separately. See list for details.

OSCILLATOR COIL.—Brenell, 8-. Truvox, 6 9. Lane, 10-.

VALVES.—EF86 Mullard, 24 4. Alternative 15-. EM81 Mullard 18 1. EL84 Mullard 16-. Alternative 12-.

CRYSTAL DIODE.—Mullard OA71, 6-.

VALVE HOLDERS.—BM9 U, 10d. XM9 UC1, 1 7. XM9 UC2, 2 3.

PLUGS AND SOCKETS.—Set of Record and Erase Head, Input and Power plugs and sockets. 35 6. All available separately. See Price List.

TAG BOARDS.—Bulgin C120, 1 3. C125, 2 3.

CERAMIC STAND OFF INSULATOR. 1-.

KNOBS.—Bulgin K370. Black, 1 6. White, 2-.

ESCUTCHEON FOR EM81.—2 6.

CHASSIS.—Denco. Fully drilled and complete with cover plate, 31 8.

SUNDRIES KIT.—Contains all wire, solder, nuts, bolts, etc. 7 6.

COMPLETE KIT.—All the above items with alternative valves, £12.15.0. Mullard Valves. Mullard Valves can be supplied in place of alternative types for £12.0 extra.

POWER UNIT FOR EITHER AMPLIFIER

Complete kit with Elstone Mains Transformer, £4.0.0. All items can be bought separately. Full details in our list.

CREDIT TERMS

Any of the above items and many others can be supplied on Credit Terms. Details are as follows.

SEVEN MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Deposit 3/- in the £ and balance plus a small service charge (10% of balance, but minimum charge 1/-) payable in seven monthly payments.

THREE MONTHLY PAYMENTS. Deposit 6/- in the £ and balance plus a small service charge (5% of balance, but minimum charge 10/-) payable in three monthly payments.

TERMS OF BUSINESS.—Cash with order or C.O.D. Postage extra under £3. We charge C.O.D. orders as follows. Up to £3 postage and C.O.D. fee, minimum 2/5. Over £3 and under £5 C.O.D. fee 1/6 only. Over £5 no charge.

GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT

BSR C48 MONARCH RECORD CHANGER.—The latest four-speed model with turn-over Crystal Pick-up. £32.6. Credit Terms. Deposit £15.0 and seven monthly payments of £12.6.

RECORD CHANGERS AND PLAYERS.—We have a selection of these to offer, including some at special prices. Write for our latest list of offers.

MULLARD 510 AMPLIFIER

All items for this popular amplifier and pre-amplifiers are in stock. We issue a very detailed list which is available free upon request.

OSRAM 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER

We stock all the items needed for this Amplifier and the associated Passive and Pre-Amplifier Units. Fully detailed list is available.

TRANSISTORS

SURPLUS TYPES.—Special offer of the well-known Red Spot, 7 6 each. Four for 27 6.

RF Junction Type.—Red Yellow Spot. Useful up to 2.5 Mcs. 21-.

AF Junction Type.—Red Green Spot. Pair give 250 mw. Output, 10- each.

MULLARD TYPES.—OC70, 21-. OC71, 24-. OC72 Matched Pair, 60-.

All transistors Post Free.

TELETRON COMPANION RECEIVER

We can supply complete kits for this popular Transistor set at 92 6 post free. All parts available separately. Send for list. Instruction leaflet, 6d.

TRIPLE-TONE Hi-Fi AMPLIFIER

The latest Triple Tone Amplifier is now available. Twelve watts output from a pair of 6V6 valves. £15.18.9. Credit Terms. Deposit £2.8 3 and seven monthly payments of £2.2 6. Detailed literature available.

JASON FM TUNER KIT

We can wholeheartedly recommend this tuner as being one of the most satisfactory of all the FM Kits. Construction is easy and results first class.

Our kit is really complete. The instruction Book, all components, valves and small items such as wire, nuts, bolts and solder being included. Definitely nothing else to buy.

COMPLETE KIT. £6.19.6. Post free. Credit Terms. Deposit 19 6 and seven monthly payments of £1.0.0.

All parts are available separately and our fully detailed list is available free upon request. Instruction Book can be supplied for 2- plus 3d. postage.

TEST INSTRUMENTS

AVO METER MODEL 8.—This finest of all test meters is available for immediate delivery. Cash price £23.10.0. Credit Terms. Deposit £3.9.0 and seven monthly payments of £3.3.0.

WHITELEY SPEAKERS

The Whiteley Hi-Fi Range of Speakers. HF1012 10in., 99 9. HF212 9in., 88 6. HF812, 83 6. T816 Treble Speaker, £6.10.0. T10 Tweeter, 84-. Cross-over Units. CX3000 for T10, 30-. CX1500 for T816, 38 6.

WHITELEY CABINETS

All these cabinets are packed flat for home assembly. The Junior Bass Reflex Corner Console, £9.9.0. The Bass Reflex Console, £10.10.0. The Senior Bass Reflex Corner Console, £11.11.0. Other types available. Illustrated leaflet available.

WATTS RADIO (MAIL ORDER) LTD.

54 CHURCH STREET, WEYBRIDGE, SURREY

PLEASE NOTE. POSTAL BUSINESS ONLY FROM THIS ADDRESS.

YOU can build any of these at Low Cost!

R.C.S. VALVELESS "ALLTIME" RADIO



REALLY WORKS FOR LIFE!
Works without valves or batteries. Will never run down or burn out. Utilises sensational new Loopstick tuner. Will receive local stations any time. Permanent crystal diode in attractive case ... **17/6**
Full construction data, point-to-point circuit and price list of components, 1/6.

TRANSISTOR POCKET RADIO



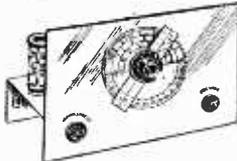
The ideal low cost transistor pocket radio for the beginner. The Two-Stage circuit utilises the new R.C.S. VARILOOPSTICK transistor coil. A specially designed miniature .0005 tuning condenser permits the receiver to be in a case which fits in the palm of your hand. Works for months off small battery costing **30/-**
7d. Can be built in 30 minutes. PRICE
All components are sold separately, full construction data, including plan to parts for 2/-.

WORLD WIDE SHORT-WAVE RADIO

EXPLORE THE WORLD ON SHORT WAVES!

Can be built for from our list of components which can all be purchased separately, covers 10-100 metres and is capable of receiving speech and music from all over the world. Price includes the famous 954 acorn valve and one coil covering 40-100 metres. Provision is made to increase to two or three valves and all components are colour coded. Send 2/- for point to point wiring diagram, layout and price list.

30/-



PERSONAL PORTABLE RADIO

THE SET FOR PERSONAL LISTENING

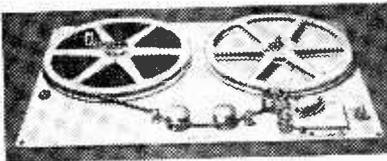
This little set was designed to give you a real personal portable radio that you can listen to anywhere without disturbing others. Use it on camping trips, in bed, in your office. Supplied with detachable rod aerial, it covers all the medium waves 200-500 metres. Average building time one hour. PRICE **30/-**
Send 2/- for specification, point to point circuit and parts price list.



Post and packing : Under 10/- add 9d. : under 40/- add 1/6 : over POST FREE.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD., 11, OLIVER ROAD, LONDON, E.17. (Mail Order only)

"ASPDEN" TAPE RECORDER KITS



TAPE DECKS. 2-speed, twin track, easy to assemble kits with finest motor, Ferroxcube heads and full instructions.

MODEL 521 for 5in. spools, kit £8.5.0.

MODEL 721 for 7in. spools, kit £9.5.0.

Either model assembled and tested, 30/- ex-ra.

AMPLIFIER kit, 2½ watt. record/replay, 2 recording positions, neon indicator, etc., £5.18.0. Power pack kit for above, £2.18.6 (both without valves). Carr. and packing extra.

YOU CAN BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

M.G. from Baghdad writes :-
"...really nice to have this amazing tape deck."

D. B., Malaya, writes :-
"The recorder is now working as well as a commercial model and I am very pleased with it."

This tape deck and amplifier is being used in the Antarctic by an Expedition member.

Send stamp for full particulars to :-

W. S. ASPDEN Stanley Works, Back Clevedon Rd., BLACKPOOL, Lancs.

REPANCO HIGH GAIN COILS

Dual Range Crystal Set Coil, Type DRX1	...	2/6
Dual Range Coil with Reaction, Type DRX2	...	4/-
Matched Pair Dual Range T.R.F. Coils, Type DRM3	... pair	8/-
Pair Dual Range Superhet Coils, Type SH4	... pair	8/-

Miniature Iron Dust Cored Coils, Type "R" :-		
Range	Aerial	H.F. Osc.
800-2,000m.	RA1	RHF1 RO1
190- 550m.	RA2	RHF2 RO2
70- 230m.	RA3	RHF3 RO3
15- 50m.	RA4	RHF4 RO4

each 3/3

Ferrite Rod Aerial, Dual Range Type FR1 ... 12/6

Miniature I.F. Transformers, Type MSE (465 Kc/s) ... pair 12/6

Standard I.F. Transformers, Type TCG (465 Kc/s) ... pair 13/6

Three Waveband Superhet Coil Pack, Type LMS ... 36/-

F.M. Coil Set ... 29/6

(All components boxed complete with circuits.)
Send S.A.E. for complete list of Repanco components.

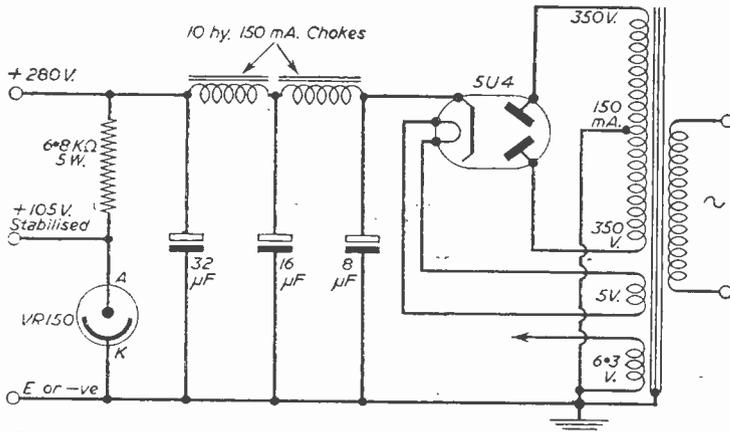
EASY-TO-BUILD TRANSISTOR RECEIVERS

Repanco "Three Dec."—A new dual range radio with band pass tuning using a crystal diode and 3 transistors. Easy wiring plans and instructions. 1/- (post free).

Repanco "Transeven."—Latest portable superhet 7 transistor receiver with preset tuning for 4 stations. Easy wiring plans and instructions. 1/9 (post free).

RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS LTD.

33 MUCH PARK ST., COVENTRY.
Tel. 62572.



Construction

The instrument is constructed on a small chassis 6in. × 4in. × 2½in. The layout of the components is not critical, and in fact, if the constructor so wishes, V1 may be omitted so that different input signals can be easily substituted. (See Figs. 2 and 5.)

It is most important to ensure that the H.T. is well smoothed, particularly for the oscillator, otherwise unpleasant tones are easily produced. The power pack used in this instance by the author is shown in Fig. 6, and provides ample power to supply a 15-watt amplifier used with the above

Fig. 6.—Theoretical circuit of power pack for organ and amplifier.

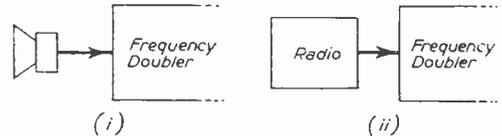
elaborate tone circuit as the constructor wishes. (See Fig. 1.)

The circuit has been modified from one which is familiar to every radio constructor: viz., the mains transformer and full-wave rectifier to provide the high-tension voltages in most A.C. radio receivers. (See Fig. 3.) The same principle is used in this circuit: the frequency of the mains input is 50 c.p.s. and the output "unsmoothed" H.T. has a 100 c.p.s. ripple, i.e., the frequency has been doubled.

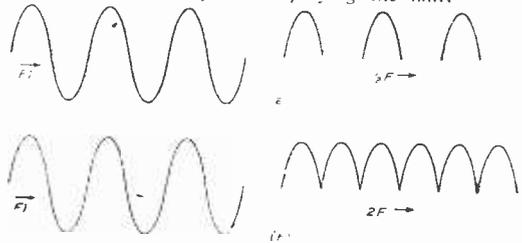
The advantage of such a circuit over the conventional frequency-halver of the Eccles Jordan design can best be understood by comparison of the waveforms obtained in both circuits (see Fig. 8). In Fig. 8a it can be seen that half of the original wave is "cut-off," giving an "impulse" type of output, which is most undesirable in a musical instrument where low notes of the order 16 c.p.s. are to be faithfully reproduced.

By constructing an oscillator which will provide a good low-frequency curve, and using the frequency doubler, good waveforms are obtained over the whole range of the instrument.

circuit, and has been found to be very effective.



Figs. 7 and 8.—Curves showing the action, and humorous ways of employing the unit.



Adjustments

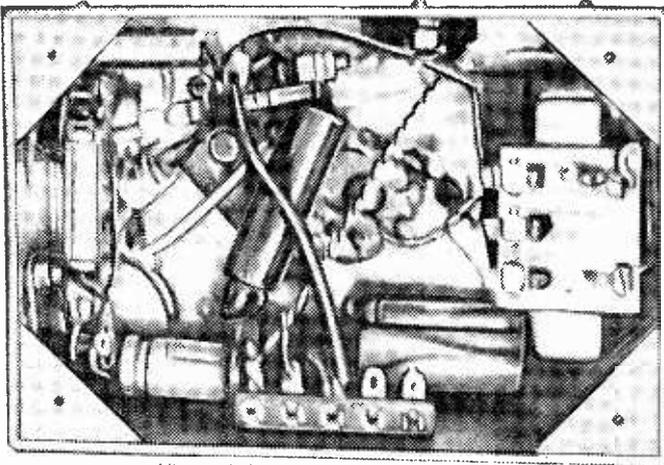
After the construction is completed, the circuit is tested as follows:—

The output is connected to any suitable good quality amplifier, and VR1 is turned to a minimum. A single frequency F is fed into the G1 of the V2a and should be heard through the amplifier with VR2 in the maximum position.

Turn VR2 to half maximum volume and slowly advance VR1: the octave of F1 should now be heard as well, the volume of which can be pre-set by VR1. If no octave is heard, decrease the volume of F1 still further with VR2 and again advance the volume control VR1 as before.

By carefully moving VR1 and VR2 both notes can be adjusted to the same volume. Once set,

(Continued on page 574)



View of the underside of the unit.

Programme Pointers



Our Critic, Maurice
Reeve, Reviews Some
Recent Programmes

AMERICAN accents always seem suspect on the radio. I cannot think why, unless it be because English players frequently simulate them. But, apart from certain established American stars like Sam Wanamaker and Constance Cummings, there are others whose nationality it would be difficult to pinpoint. Whilst some, especially with a Southern drawl, sound so forced and exaggerated that we can only presume they emanate from English throats. Some imitations are so crude and elementary that we can only feel sorry they were elected to fulfil the task.

One felt this in the production of Tennessee Williams's beautiful play, "The Glass Menagerie," a symbolical play of the pre-second-war years, with their frustrations and illusions. Surely it would be better to play it in authentic English? After all, Molière and other French authors are not given in pigeon cum Yvonne Arnaud English!

Having taken the adorable Yvonne's name in flippancy, we must treat it seriously in connection with her and Vic Oliver's weekly serial, "Spoken in Jest," a series based on some of the more famous quotations in the language. The episode I heard, "Rumour is a Lying Jade," proved very amusing, with both stars scoring points off each other with satisfactory frequency. Patricia Field, Gwen Lewis, Hugh Morton and Wilfred Babbage aided and abetted competently.

"Look Back to Lyttleton" was a novel by Caryl Brahms, which had been laid aside for touching up and taken out as suitable material for a radio play. The result, in Monday Night Theatre, was a bit of a hotch-potch, with specially composed music by Lennox Berkeley even more chaotic. The play was supposed to evoke the Edwardian era in a series of tiny vignettes interspersed with "instrumental effects." The music certainly failed to do this: the dialogue touched on it occasionally.

James McKechnie played "History," in other words, a narrator, who linked the episodes up and pin-pointed the pot-pourri. The cast of Beryl Calder, Gretchen Franklin, Betty Baskcomb, Barbara Couper, Helena Hughes, Simon Lack, Brewster Mason and Joan Sanderson wafted touches of wax vestas, crunching rolled roads, hansom cabs, and the odour and eau-de-cologne—only to name four of many memories. It seemed made as a comedy of manners, but it wasn't Wildean or Shavian.

"A Proper Charlie"

The current weekly Charlie Chester feature has a script written by Charles Hart and Bernard Botting. It is mildly amusing and, of course, as similar in pattern to all its predecessors, as a lamb chop is to all previous lamb chops. Mr.

Chester is a versatile comedian and his part in the half hour is, of course, the best. Derick Guyler, Len Lowe, Pat Coombes and Marian Miller support. The last issue of it I heard contained "One Fine Day" execrably sung.

Repertory

Some of the repertory companies which have been filling the Monday evening theatre bill have been very good: a few of them could give, rather than take, points to the BBC stock casts. One of the best was the Edinburgh Gateway Co., who put on R. G. B. Sellar's dramatisation of Stevenson's unfinished novel, "Weir of Hermistoun." It was a pleasure to listen to acting so fresh and enthusiastic.

Tom Fleming as the "hanging judge," Michael Elder as his son Archie, Brian Mahoney as Archie's friend Frank Innes, Pamela Bain as Christine, Lennox Milne as the housekeeper, her aunt: all of them, with others, put in excellent work.

Mr. Sellar gave the story his own conclusion. As the *Radio Times* said, it was "feasible," but whether it was "Stevensonian" is another matter. I found the Scots accent and burr altogether charming.

Documentary

One of the most comprehensively documented enquiries I remember hearing was that on "smoking—its habit and its possible dangers," narrated by Robert Reid and produced by Nesta Pain. It even included a legal summing-up that, within reasonable doubt, the case against smoking versus lung cancer was proved. The body of evidence incorporated in the programme weighted heavily in this direction, upon which I have, naturally, no views. As a programme I thought it extremely well compiled, delivered and interesting.

Edgar Lustgarten, reading his own abridgement of "Murder at Elstree," performed something of a tour-de-force—it would have been complete had he acted it. Based, by Thomas Burke, on a nineteenth century melodrama, Mr. Lustgarten—who is well known to filmgoers as an accessory after Scotland Yard in the reconstruction and solution of crimes—read all the characters with much verisimilitude and imparted into the story considerable excitement and tension. It was ninety minutes in length, so Mr. Lustgarten had no let-up.

Perth SETS THE HIGHEST STANDARD

**COMPLETE RADIOGRAMS
and RECORD PLAYERS**



**FREQUENCY MODULATED VHF
and STANDARD AM RADIO
RECEIVER and TUNER CHASSIS**



**CABINETS IN THE LATEST
CONTINENTAL and BUREAU
TYPE STYLING**



**HIGH FIDELITY and STANDARD
SPEAKER UNITS**



AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS



DISC PLAYERS



AMPLIFIERS



LOUDSPEAKERS

*... for enthusiasts and those
who appreciate the finer
qualities of perfect
sound reproduction,
Perth Radios, manufacturers
of electronic equipment, provide
the complete answer with their
fully guaranteed components at
the keenest prices, plus a
generous extended credit plan.*



**SEND
FOR
ILLUSTRATED
CATALOGUE
AND
PRICE LIST**

Perth
RADIOS LTD
COMPONENTS DIVISION

MARTEN HOUSE

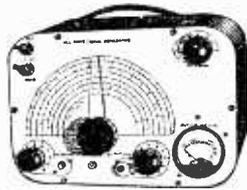
37-47 EAST ROAD, LONDON, N.1

Telephone : CLERKENWELL 2413/4



SIGNAL GENERATOR

Coverage 120 kc/s, 84 Mc/s. Metal case 10 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. Size of scale, 6 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. 2 valves and rectifier. A.C. mains 200-250 v. Internal modulation of 400 c.p.s. to a depth of 30 per cent., modulated or unmodulated R.F. output continuous variable 100 milli-volts. C.W. and mod. switch, variable A.F. output and moving coil output meter. Grey hammer finished case and white panel. Accuracy plus or minus 2%.



£4/19/6 or 34/- deposit and 3m'thly payments 25/-, P. & P. 4/6 extra.

COMMERCIAL TELEVISION CONVERTER

SUITABLE ANY TV. (except Philips) ALL CHANNELS

NO ALTERATIONS TO SET

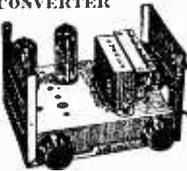
Complete with built-in power supply 200-250 v. A.C. mains. Crackle finish case 5 1/2 in. long, 3 1/2 in. wide, 4 1/2 in. high. Incorporating gain control and band switch. Illus. with cover removed.

£3.19.6

Plus P. & P. 2/6.

Hire purchase available.

3 element folded dipole I.T.A. LOFT AERIAL 15/-, P. & P. 2/- Coax cable 8d. yd.



AC/DC MULTI-METER KIT



Comprising 2in. moving coil meter, scale calibrated in A.C./D.C. volts, ohms and milli-amps. Voltage range AC/DC 0-10, 0-100 and 0-500, Milli-amps 0-10, 0-100. Ohms 0-3,000 and 0-10,000. Front panel, range switch, wire-wound pot (for ohms zero setting) two toggle switches, resistors and meter rectifier. In grey hammer-finish case.

19/6 Plus P. & P. 1/6.

Point to point wiring diagram 1/- free with kit.

4 VALVE ALL-DRY SUPERHET PORTABLE KIT

Incorporating Ferrite rod aerial Medium and long waves. In grey leatherette. Size 9in. x 7in. x 6in. Valve line-up: 1T4, 1R5, 1S5, 3V4. Complete kit of parts (less batteries).



£5.19.6 Plus Post & Packing 3/6

COMPLETELY BUILT PORTABLE AMPLIFIER

approx. size 6 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. incorporating 2 valves, contact-cooled metal rectifier, bass and treble lift controls. Plus P. & P. 3/6

39/6

and double wound mains transformer 230-250 v. P. & P. 3/6

5" P.M. SPEAKER & O.P. TRANSFORMER, if purchased with the above, 18/6. Plus P. & P. 1/6.

COLLARO 4-SPEED AUTOMATIC CHANGER

Model 456 (suitable for use with above amplifier). A.C. mains. 200-250 v., turnover crystal head. Brand new, fully guaranteed.

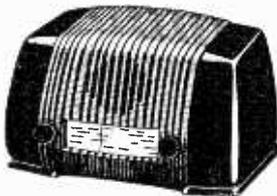
£8.19.6 Plus P. & P. 5/-

T.R.F. KIT in PLASTIC CABINET

3 valve plus metal rectifier. A.C. mains 200-250 v. Medium and Long waves. In pastel blue or brown. Valve line-up: 2 VR55 and VT52. Size 15 1/2 in. long by 9in. high by 7in. deep.

£3.19.6 P. & P. 7/6.

Point to point wiring diagram 1/6. Free with kit.



RADIO & T.V. COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD.

23, HIGH STREET, ACTON, LONDON, W.3

GOODS NOT DISPATCHED OUTSIDE U.K.

G2AK This Month's Bargains

CRYSTAL HAND MIKES in silver hammer case with polished grille and handle, complete with 4ft. screened lead, 22/6 post free.

100 kc/s CRYSTALS, by famous American makers in 3-pin based holder. New condition. Worth £3/10/0. ONLY 25/- post free.

HI-FI EQUIPMENT. Amplifiers, speakers, pick-ups by Grampan, Leak, Quad, Rogers, R.C.A., Spectone, W.B. Wharfedale, etc., available for immediate delivery.

HEADPHONES. H.R. Type 4,000 ohms, very sensitive. Only 12/6 pr. Post 1/6. C.L.R. type (low res.) 8/6. Post 1/6.

AMERICAN BREAST MIKES. Swivel head, push to talk and lock-on switch. Excellent job. Only 12/6. Post 1/6.

SEMI-MIDGET COMBINED I.F. TRANSFORMERS, 10.7 Mc/s and 465 kc/s (can be used on 10.7 Mc/s or 465 kc/s only). 9/11 per pair, postage 9d.

AERIAL WIRE. Copper, 7-25 stranded: 140ft., 10/-, 70ft. 5/-. Hard Drawn 14g.: 140ft., 17/-; 70ft., 8/6. P. & P. 2/-.

RIBBED GLASS 3in. AERIAL INSULATORS, 1/6 ea., or 6 for 7/6. 12 or more post free.

CONDENSERS. 8 µF 600 v. Trop. 750 v. normal condensers. NEW, ex W.D. stocks, 5/6. P. & P. 1/6.

ABSORPTION WAVEMETERS, 3 to 35 Mc/s in 3 switched bands. Complete with indicator bulb. 17/6 post free.

No C.O.D. on orders under £1

Please print your name and address.

CHAS. H. YOUNG LTD.

Dept. 'P', 110 Dale End, Birmingham 4. (CEN. 1635)

EDDY'S (Nottm.) LTD.

(DEPT. P.W.)

135 ALFRETON ROAD, NOTTINGHAM

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL OFFERS

B.S.R. 4-SPEED AUTOCHANCE UNITS
Turnover Crystal Cartridge, 200-250 volts A.C. SPECIAL PRICE £8/12/6. Postage and Packing 5/- extra. ALL NEW & GUARANTEED.

RECORDING TAPE. 1,200ft. reels, 9/11 each. Postage, etc., 1/- extra.

5-INCH SPEAKERS. New and Guaranteed, 16/11 each. 2/- extra Post and Packing.

Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit, 6d. extra.

NEW AND GUARANTEED

VALVES

Post. etc., 6d. per valve, over £2 free.

All Tested before despatch.

1R5	7/11	10F9	11/6	ECC82	8/11	PCC84	8/-
1S5	7/3	25A6G	12/11	ECC83	8/3	PCL83	12/6
1T4	7/3	25Z4G	8/11	ECC84	10/11	PL82	8/11
3V4	8/6	35A5	10/6	ECC85	9/-	PL83	11/6
5Y3GT	7/3	35V4	8/11	ECH42	9/6	PY80	8/11
6BA6	6/6	39/44	39/44	ECL80	8/6	PY81	8/11
6Bj6	7/11	807	3/11	EF80	8/-	UBC41	8/11
6B3G	3/6	954	1/6	EF41	9/3	UCH42	9/11
6J5M	2/11	955	3/11	EF91	6/11	UL41	9/11
6K7G	2/11	958	3/11	ECF80	12/6	UL84	9/6
6Q7GT	8/3	AZ1	12/11	ECF82	12/6	UF41	8/11
6Q7G	7/11	CY31	12/11	EL84	10/-	UF42	13/6
6U4GT	13/11	DM70	7/11	EY51	9/11	UF80	9/6
		EABC80	7/6	EZ80	8/-	UY41	7/11
		EB91	6/11	GZ32	12/6	VU111	1/6
		ECC81	8/11	MU14	8/11	U25	15/11
		6V6GT	5/11				

No Lists. Trade Enquiries Invited.

TRANSMITTING TOPICS



NOTES ON MODULATORS

By O. J. Russell, B.Sc., A.Inst.P. (G3BHJ)

CORRESPONDENCE and "on the air" discussion has revealed that there is a very great deal of interest in the perennial subject of modulators. In many cases amateurs complain that information on operation of modulator valves at ratings other than the published ones is difficult to get. Also there is considerable confusion as to the load impedance, grid drive requirements and power pack current outputs needed when operating at voltages different from published values. This confusion is often accentuated by the stern warnings published about the critical operating conditions for modulator valves if full output with low distortion is required.

Load Impedance

To start upon these factors right away, let us consider the question of modulator load impedance. It must be stressed that the Class C P.A. stage is virtually an "ideal" load for a modulator, as it is virtually a pure resistance load. Hence, unlike a loudspeaker load, the full rated output may be achieved if the P.A. load is accurately matched into the modulator. To calculate the P.A. load, merely take the P.A. anode voltage and divide it by the P.A. current. In other words, calculate the P.A. resistance by Ohm's Law just as for any other resistance (Fig. 1). Having found the P.A. effective resistance, and knowing the required load impedance required by the modulator valves, the turns ratio required for the modulation transformer may be calculated by the usual method. The "usual method" is, of course, the calculation of the square root of

the ratio of the impedances, which gives the required transformer ratio (Fig. 2). Thus if the Class C P.A. represents a resistance of 8,000 ohms, and the modulator valves require a load impedance of 4,000 ohms, then the required turns ratio is given by

$$Tr = \sqrt{\frac{8,000}{4,000}} = \sqrt{2} = 1.414$$

Thus a step-up ratio of 1.4, which is within about 1 per cent. of the "exact" figure, would be chosen. In most cases, of course, the square root of some odd ratio will have to be taken in practice, and with logarithmic tables handy, the square root may be determined rapidly. Many diaries, handbooks and mathematical tables include tables of square roots, while the standard mathematical procedure for calculating square roots may be employed. In default of any of these aids, the amateur may construct a table of square roots by straight-forward arithmetic. Take a series of numbers such as 0.7, 0.75, 0.80 . . . and so on in small steps, such as the steps of 0.05 in the above. Now square each number by multiplying by itself, and you have the squares of the numbers tabulated. Hence the original series is a table of the square roots of the numbers obtained by squaring them. This, of course, gives a series of odd decimals, as shown in the table constructed by this means on page 562. Closer values for required square roots may be obtained by estimating between two figures, constructing a table with closer differences (which involves considerable arithmetical labour) or by constructing a graph from values calculated by squaring a few simple numbers. A graph enables quite accurate values to be obtained if drawn on a reasonable scale,

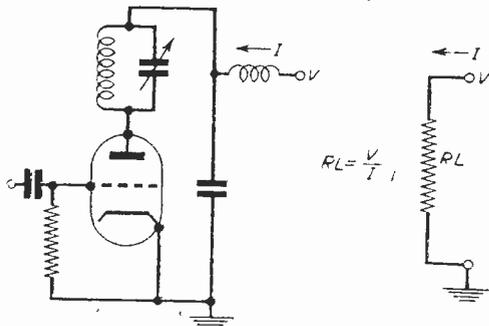


Fig. 1.—The "load impedance" of the P.A. stage for modulation purposes, is calculated as a purely ohmic resistance by Ohm's Law. In other words, the resistance corresponding to the P.A. plate current drawn at the applied plate voltage is calculated as for any other type of resistance.

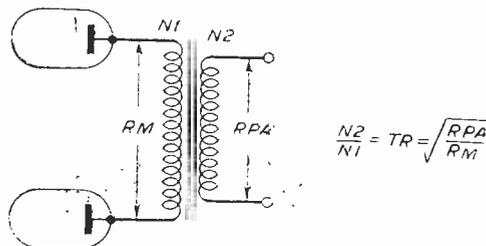


Fig. 2.—The turns ratio of the modulation transformer is calculated by the relationship shown above. R_M is the required load value for the modulator valve or valves, while R_{PA} is the effective resistance presented by the P.A. stage. N_1 and N_2 are the number of turns in the primary and secondary windings respectively. In practice the ratio of turns TR is all that need be known to effect a match.

and is to be recommended as the simplest way out when tables of logarithms or square root tables are not available, or if the procedure for calculating square roots is not known. Fig. 3 illustrates a graph of square roots made by the simple process of taking a few numbers and squaring them to set up a few values to enable a graph to be drawn (Fig. 4).

As the reader will have gathered, ratios accurate to a few per cent. are more than adequate for setting up the taps on the modulation transformer. In fact, ten per cent. accuracy of turns ratio is perfectly adequate, and no sleep should be lost over trying to get an "exact" match. In fact, if the P.A. tuning or loading alters from band to band, the current drawn by the P.A., and hence its value as a load impedance, will vary. However, those who have calculated an "exact" match ratio and set this up with loving care, display no qualms over loading up the P.A. on some bands to an input value markedly different, with no thought at all for altering the modulation transformer tap ratio. Why is this, and, in fact, what does happen if the modulator tubes are operated with incorrect values of load impedance? This requires some consideration as under amateur conditions a surplus modulation transformer obtained at a bargain price may be used, rather than an expensive "multi-match" type of commercial transformer. This, then, means that there may be a considerable mismatch between the modulators and the P.A. load values.

First, if the modulator valves are mismatched from the optimum load conditions, distortion may increase and output may suffer. However, under some conditions the output may be restored by increased grid drive, with Class AB2 and Class B modulators. Why this should be so requires some juggling with valve characteristic curves and load lines, so we will present the results of such jugglings rather than expand at length upon a theme which would require much space to develop it fully, and which may be left to a later article. Briefly, however, the effects of an altered load impedance depend critically upon whether the modulators are faced with a load which is greater or less than the rated load impedance (Fig. 4).

Consider first when the modulators are loaded by an impedance greater than their rated value. This means first a reduction in the peak current drawn by the modulators. Moreover, the total anode voltage swing remains approximately constant, as under Class AB2, or Class B conditions the anode voltage swing is fixed by the available H.T. voltage, and cannot be increased appreciably even by the most excessive overdrive. Thus the output available falls, and the most vicious over-driving will not give full output. This mode of

operation, in fact, gives a clipping action in the modulator, which has been used to give a limiting action. Please note also that using a transformer ratio less than the optimum value is the condition that gives a higher load impedance to the modulator tubes. Thus, using a transformer ratio less than the correct one will inevitably prevent the modulator tubes from developing full output, and is to be avoided if severe limiting and consequent distortion in the modulators is to be avoided.

Lower Load

Things are different if the modulators are operated with a load value less than the optimum

MORE ON MODULATORS

Selected Number	.80	.85	.90	.95	1.00	1.05	1.10	1.15
Numbers Squared	.64	.723	.81	.903	1.00	1.103	1.21	1.323

Number	.64	.723	.81	.903	1.00	1.103	1.21	1.323
Square Root	.80	.85	.90	.95	1.00	1.050	1.10	1.150

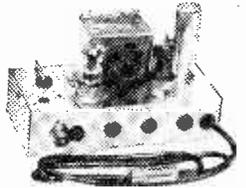
A table of square roots may be "manufactured" by taking a series of numbers and squaring them. The original series of numbers then becomes the "square root table" corresponding to the series of squares obtained by squaring the original series of numbers. This is quite adequate for modulation transformer ratio calculations (Figure Two), especially as intermediate values may be estimated closely. Thus the square root of .95 is clearly close to .975. (Accurate value .9746.)

one. Here, for the same grid drive, the output voltage is lowered for the same peak current output. However if the audio grid drive is increased, it is possible to increase the anode voltage swing and the anode peak current, so that an output greater than with optimum load may be achieved. The qualifications are necessary, however, as the restored or even increased audio output is achieved at the cost of increased grid drive power, and of increased anode peak current. To obtain even the rated optimum output power possible with the correct load resistance, requires extra drive and a higher peak current if the load impedance is reduced below the correct value. This involves exceeding the maker's ratings as likely as not. Thus excessive drive results in excessive grid dissipation and heating, with possible shortening of valve life due to gas emission from the overheated grid. It should be noted that the 807 has thick copper supports to minimise grid heating, but which are of course not designed to dissipate more heat than that produced under the correct operating conditions! In addition the increased peak anode current drawn from the cathode may also shorten valve life, or cause increased anode heating with a good chance of releasing gas from the anode.

With 807s available cheaply on the surplus market, such considerations do not always appeal to the amateur, and a little tolerance in operating conditions is applied. However, due to the

BAND 3 T/V CONVERTER—185 Mc/s - 199 Mc/s

Suitable for London, Birmingham, Northern and Scottish ITA Transmissions.



Mk. 2 Model as illustrated. Latest Cascade circuit using EBC81 and EFS0 valves giving improved sensitivity...

blueprint, valves and all components, etc., excluding Power supplies to modified V.W. design. Barkain Offer only 2 gns. P. & P. 2/6. Power Supply Kit. Complete 20/-...

CONVERTER ACCESSORIES: Band 1 Band III Converter Unit, 7/6. Var. Attenuators 6/6-36/6d., 6/9. BBC Pattern Filter, 8/6. Band III Aerial-outside Single Dipole with 4 3/4 coax., etc., 13/9. 3 Element Beam, 27/6. 5 Element, 35/6, etc.

Volume Controls

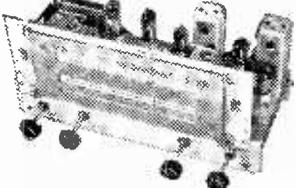
Log. ratios, 10,000 ohms - 2 Megohms. Long spinners. 1 year guarantee. Midget Edition - No Sw. S.P. Sw. D.P. Sw. 3/- 4/- 4/8

80 ohm CABLE COAX

STANDARD 1/4 in. diam. Polythene insulated. GRADE "A" ONLY

8d. yd.

SPECIAL - Semi-air spaced polythene. 50 ohm Coax 1/4 in. diam. standard core. Losses cut 50%. Ideal Band 3.



ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

5 VALVES LATEST MIDGET 8 W. 16 in. - 30 in. M.W. 200 ma. - 300 m. I.V.A. 800 m. - 2,000 m. Brand new and guar. A.C. 200-250 v., 4 pos. W/C sw. Short-Medium-Long-Gram. P.U. socket. High Q dust core coils. Latest circuit technique, delayed A.V. and new feedback. O.P. waste. Chassis size 13 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Dial 10 in. x 4 1/2 in. Hor. or Vert. station names. Walnut or ivory knobs to choice. Aligned and calibrated ready for use. Sensitivity and Quality at Low Cost.

Chassis isolated from mains. BARGAIN 9/3 gns. 8 or 10 in. speakers to match. 20/- and 25/- 7 Valve De Luxe, push-pull EL41 version, 7 watt output, with H/DUTY £12.10.0. Carr. & ins., 5/6.

CARBON

20% Type, 1 w., 3d.; 1 w., 5d.; 1 w., 6d.; 2 w., 8d. 10% Type, 1 w., 8d.; 1 w., 1s.; 1 w., 1s. 1/2. Hi-Stab., 1 w., 2/-

WIRE-WOUND

5 w. } 25 ohms - 1/3 10 w. } 10,000 1-6 15 w. } 2 1/2 5 w. } 15,000 1-8 10 w. } 33,000 2-3

WIRE-WOUND POTS

Pre-set Min. T.V. Type Knurled Slotted Knob. All values 25 ohms to 39 K., 3/- ea. 50 K., 4/-. Ditty Carbon Track 50 K.; to 2 Meg., 3/-

3w. LAB. COLVERN, ETC.

Standard size Pots, 2 1/2 in. Spindle. High Grade. All Values. 100 ohms to 50 K., 5/6; 100 K., 6/6.

W/W EXT. SPEAKER CONTROL

19 9/ 3/-

CONDENSERS

Mica or S. Mica. All pref. values 3 pf. to 500 pf., 6d. ea. Ceramic types, 22 pf. 5,000 pf., 8d. ea. Tubulans, 450 v., 9d. and T.C.C., 0005, 001, 005, 01 and 1.350 v., 9d. .02, .05, 1.500 v. Hunts T.C.C., .25 Hunts, 1/6 .5 Hunts, 1/6. 1 1/2 K.V., T.C.C. (Stipples), 3/6 .001 6 K.V., T.C.C., 5/6. .001 20 K.V., T.C.C., 9/6.

SOLW SOLDERING IRONS

250-220 v. or 250/250 v. 25 watt Instrument type, 21/6; 45 watt Pencil Bit Type, 26/8; 45 watt Oval Bit Type, 25/- Comprehensive stock of spares available.



RECORD PLAYER CABINETS

Contemporary style revain covered cabinet in moulded red with cream interior. Size 18 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 14 1/2 in., fitted with all accessories, including speaker baffle board and plastic fret. Space available fitted modern amplifiers and autochangers, etc. Uncut record player mounting board 14 x 14 in. Cabinet Price, £3. 3. 0. Carr. and ins. 3/6. 2 VALVE AMPLIFIER (to fit above cabinet), modern circuit with EL84 output, ready built, with 6 in. speaker and output transformer. £32.6. Carr. and ins. 2/6.

RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

SINGLE PLAYERS.—3 sp. BSR (TUN), 92/6. 4 sp. COLLAR (R) 450, £9.15.0. 4 sp. GARRARD (R) 2014H, 91 gns. Carr. & ins., 4/6. All above models, Brand New and Guar. Fitted latest style lightweight Xtal. P.U. with turnover head and twin sapphire stylus. SPECIAL OFFER GARRARD 4 v. Battery operated single 45 rpm. Record Player with lightweight Xtal. P.U. Ideal unit for battery portable use. BARGAIN £5.19.6. Carr. & ins., 3/6.

NEW BOXED VALVES GUARANTEED ALL

Table listing various vacuum tube valves with their prices and specifications.

SPECIAL PRICE PER SET

1P3, 1T4, 185, 184 or 884, 3V4 ... 27/6 1K95, 1P6, 1P6, 1P6, 1P6, 1P6 ... 35/- 6X5, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 6Z4 or 6X5 ... 35/- SPEAKER FRET.—Expanded Bronze anodised metal 8 in. x 8 in., 2 3/4; 12 in. x 8 in., 3/-; 12 in. x 12 in., 4/3; 12 in. x 16 in., 6/-; 24 in. x 12 in., 8/6, etc. TYGAN FRET (Murphy pattern).—12 in. x 12 in., 2/-; 12 in. x 16 in., 3/-; 12 in. x 24 in., 4/-, etc.

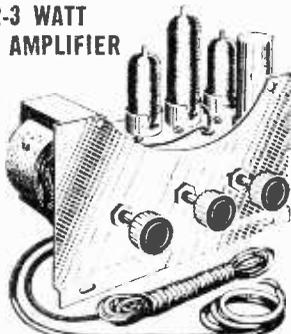
TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS (Est. 1946) 70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY (THO 2189)



50 yards Thornton Heath Station. Listed above are only a few items from our very large stock. Hours: 9 a.m.—6 p.m., 1 p.m. Wed. Send 3d. stamp today for Complete Bargain List. OPEN ALL DAY SAT.

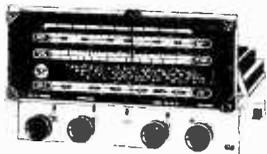
Transformer & Coil/Winding Capacity Available For Prototypes & Small Runs. Term: C.W.O. or C.O.D. Kindly note cheques, P.O.s, etc., payable to T.R.S. Post/Packing up to 3lb. 7d., 1lb. 1/4, 5lb. 1/6, 5lb. 2, 19lb. 2/1

**2-3 WATT
AMPLIFIER**



THREE VALVE TYPE (ECC83, EL84, EZ80). A high quality amplifier designed to satisfy the requirements of the more discriminating record enthusiast. Three controls give a very wide variation of tone. Output approx. 2 watts. Fully isolated chassis. Overall size approx. 6 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 2 1/2 in.

PRICE **79/6** Plus 2/6 P.P.



**THE SUPEREX "55"
BATTERY
PORTABLE**



**BUILDING COST
£7 - 15 - 0**
Plus 4 - P.P.

Cabinet size,
10 1/2 in. x 8 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in.

- ★ 4-VALVE SUPERHET.
- ★ LONG MEDIUM WAVES.
- ★ 7in. x 4in. SPEAKER.
- ★ B7G 1.4 v. VALVES.
- ★ SIMPLE CONSTRUCTION.

SEND 1/6 FOR BOOKLET.

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY

CONTAINING :

- ★ Punched chassis, Backplate, etc. Size: 12in. x 7in. x 8in.
- ★ Multi-colour Glass Dial L.M.S.G.
- ★ Drive Drum and Spindle.
- ★ Continental Control Knobs.

PRICE **22/6** Plus 2/6 P.P.

SUPERIOR BUREAU



An elegant cabinet in richly figured walnut veneer, internal panels in polished sycamore. A drop front lid covers a sloping, uncut control panel (16in. long x 10 1/2 in. high) alongside which is an uncut base-board (15 1/2 in. long x 13 1/2 in. back to front). The inside of the drop front lid is panelled in beige leatherette. In the lower part of the cabinet are two large storage cupboard doors (13 1/2 in. high, 7 1/2 in. wide, 16 1/2 in. deep). The lid and cupboard handles are in chased Florentine bronze. Overall dimensions (33in. high, 34in. long, 16 1/2 in. deep). **161 GNS.**
PRICE **2** Plus 25/- carriage.

**SUPERIOR RADIO SUPPLIES,
37, HILLSIDE, STONEBRIDGE,
N.W.10.**

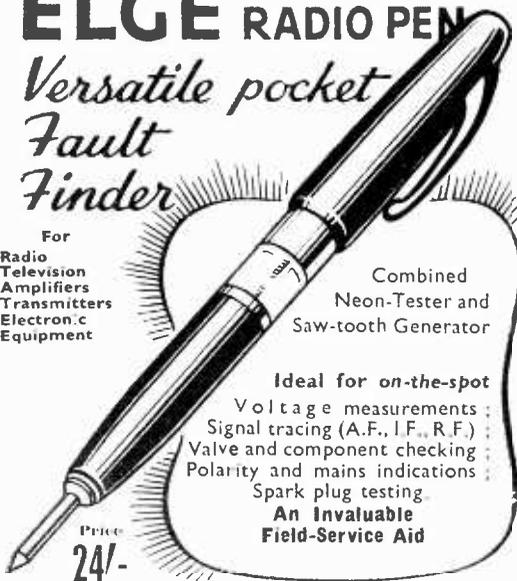
Phone: ELGAR 3644

SHOP OPEN : 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday ; 1 p.m. Thursday.
TERMS : Cash with order or C.O.D. (U.K. and N. Ireland only).

ELGE RADIO PEN

*Versatile pocket
Fault
Finder*

For
Radio
Television
Amplifiers
Transmitters
Electronic
Equipment



Combined
Neon-Tester and
Saw-tooth Generator

Ideal for on-the-spot

- Voltage measurements
 - Signal tracing (A.F., I.F., R.F.)
 - Valve and component checking
 - Polarity and mains indications
 - Spark plug testing.
- An Invaluable
Field-Service Aid**

Price
24/-

MERCIA ENTERPRISES LIMITED

Godiva House, Allesley Old Road, Coventry

Free leaflet on request.

Trade Enquiries invited.

**VALVES • SAME DAY
SERVICE**

All Guaranteed New and Boxed

11c. midget, 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 1U5, 3S4, DAF91, DP91, DK91, DL92.

DL92 - ANY 4 for 27.6.

1A7GT	12.6	61.18	13	- DAC32	11	- EF42	11	- PCL42	12.6
1C5GT	15.6	60.7GT	9.8	DAF90	8.6	EF50		PCL43	11.6
1H5GT	11	- 68N7GT	7.6	DF33	11	- SYL	6.6	PEN46	6.6
1N5GT	11	- 604GT	12.6	DP96	8.6	EF35	9.6	PL36	16.6
1R5	8.6	678GT	7.6	DH75	8.6	EP80	8.6	PL38	23.6
1S5	7.6	678GT	7.6	DH77	8.6	EP85	7.6	PL81	15.6
1T4	7.3	6X4	7	DK32	12.6	EP86	12.6	PL82	9.6
3Q4	9	- 6X5GT	6.6	DK92	9	EP89	10	PL83	10.6
3Q5GT	9.6	7B6	9.9	DK95	9.6	EP91	6	PY80	9
3S4	7.6	7B7	8	DL33	9.6	EP92	5.6	PY81	8
3V4	8.6	7C5	8	DL35	15.6	EL32	5.6	PY82	7.6
5L4C	8	- 7C6	8	DL96	8.6	EL38	18.9	PY83	9.6
5Y3GT	7.6	7H7	8	JM70	8.6	EL38	22.8	PZ30	18
5Z4C	9	- 7H7	9	- RABC80	7.9	EL41	10	RI9	13.6
6AB8	7.6	7Y4	8	- RAC91	8	EL42	11	SP41	13.6
6AK5	4.6	12A18	10.6	EA42	10.6	EL81	9.6	SP61	3.6
6AL5	6.6	12AT7	7.6	EB91	8.6	EM84	10	U25	12.6
6AM35	5	- 12AU7	7.6	EB93	7.6	EM80	10	U50	7.8
6AM6	6	- 12AX7	8	EB41	10	EY51	10.6	U76	8
6AQ5	7.6	12TGT	11	EBF80	9.6	EY86	10	U78	7.6
6AT6	8.6	12KGT	7.6	EBF81	9.6	EZ40	8	UABC80	11.6
6BA6	7.6	12KGT	14	ECC81	8	EZ41	8.6	UAF42	10.6
6BE6	7.6	12QGT	7.6	ECC82	7.6	EZ80	8.6	UBC41	8
6BJ6	7	- 12Z3	7.6	ECC83	8	EP81	10	UBF90	9.6
6BR7	8.6	14S7	13.6	ECC84	10.6	EP84 500		UCH42	10.3
6BW6	7.6	251AGT	9	ECC95	9.6		12	UF41	9
6BW7	9.6	35Z4C	9.6	ECC90	12.6	GZ32	12.6	UF80	10.6
6CH6	7	- 25Z6GT	9.6	ECC92	11	- K7P3C	8.6	UL41	10
6EL	15	- 35L6GT	9.6	ECH95	9.6	K7P4	6.6	UL84	11.6
6FG6	6.6	3Z4CT	8	- ECH92	10	K7B3	6.6	UY21	15.6
6F12	6	- 3Z4GT	9	- ECH81	8	K7W61	6.6	UY41	8
6F13	13	- 501AGT	8	- ECL80	8.6	MU11	8.6	UY85	10.6
6F15	14.9	80	8.6	EF39	4.6	N78	12.6	VP41	7.6
6H8	5.6	B36	20	- EP3TA	9	PL1	8.6	W73	8.6
6K7G	4.6	CI 31	16.9	EP33	6	- PC84	8	W77	5.6
6K7GT	6	- D1	3	- EP10	12.6	PCF80	8.9	X79	12.6
6K8C	9	D77	6.6	EP41	9.6	PCF82	11.6	Y63	6
6K8GT	9.6							Z77	6.6

Any Parcel Insured Against Damage In Transit 6d. Extra.

READERS RADIO

24, COLBERG PLACE, STAMFORD HILL,
LONDON, N.16 STA. 4587

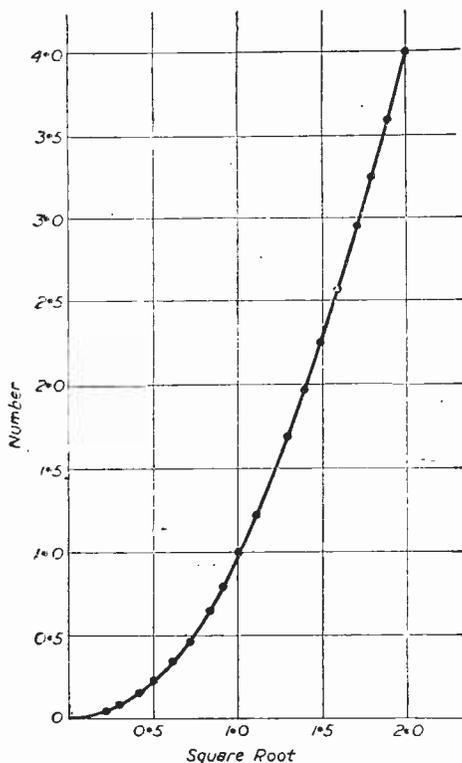


Fig. 3.—A graph of square roots produced by the "Inverse Method" of squaring a series of numbers, enables a useful square root graph, suitable for modulation ratio determination, to be drawn. The original series of numbers provides the square root values corresponding to numbers obtained by squaring the original series. As will be seen the graph was obtained by squaring a number sequence arranged in steps of 0.1.

present policy of the G.P.O. in restricting power inputs to a beggarly 150 watts, the British amateur is rather protected from the technical facts of life. Thus the rated maximum "anything goes" intermittent American limits for a pair of 807 modulators is a modest 120 watts of audio—sufficient to modulate a 240 watt P.A. With a 150 watt R.F. input limit, a pair of 807s are merely loafing along lazily when providing a comfortable 75 watts of audio for full modulation. Thus the "instinctive" choice of a higher than normal transformer ratio (which actually provides a lower than normal impedance for the modulator tubes) does enable the modulator tubes to develop their full rated power, or even slightly more at the cost of overdrive and excessive peak anode currents. However, should the power inputs permitted to the British amateur be increased to a more realistic level in due course, the operation of modulator tubes correctly would become important. Thus an increased licensed power input, would not only enable certain interesting Geophysical Year work on back scatter, anomalous propagation, meteor

scatter and many other valuable amateur activities to be expedited, but might serve to bring home a realisation of the niceties of electronic design. That this is not an unimportant point is brought home by a consideration of the more modern type tetrode the 6146. Here, even with low anode voltages, the high perveance and high peak anode current made it imperative to operate with not too low a value of anode load when used in modulator service. Unless this is observed, the high peak anode currents rapidly deteriorate the valve. However, the fact that a mere trifling choice of load values was responsible would be unlikely to occur to many familiar with the old reliable 807, which was a valve justly admired for its "hotted-up" characteristics when it first appeared over twenty years ago.

By all means of course use 807s, as indeed the writer does. In fact many amateurs are rolling up impressive DX scores with ancient triodes still in use over many many years. There is plenty of room in amateur radio for the QRP enthusiast, and the transistor king and valves that gave 25 watts output thirty years ago, will still give, and in fact in some cases are still giving, results, precisely equal results, to 25 watts produced by the most modern valves. In fact the writer produced R.F. in the V.H.F. region very many years ago with very ancient valves. However, it is no secret that the V.H.F. region and propagation questions were initially explored with valves of the earliest types, so that newness of equipment or valve types is not a requisite for efficient hamming. However, in certain spheres of amateur radio, it can be contested that the British amateur has been unduly restricted by power limitations. This has, in fact, prevented amateurs here from familiarising themselves with higher power equipment, and some of the interesting problems presented. It is to be hoped that the long awaited R.S.G.B. Handbook, will once more provide the British amateur with an up-to-date reference work in regard to transmitting techniques.

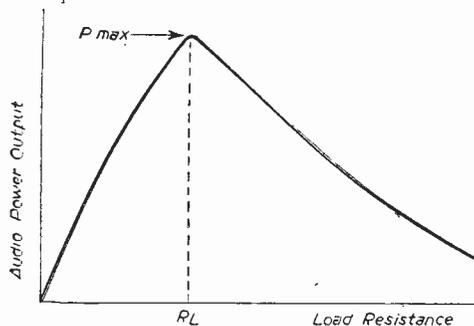


Fig. 4.—With constant audio grid drive, the power output from Class AB2 and Class B valves varies from the maximum output, and maximum audio output is obtained at one load value RL. Any other value of load impedance results in a loss of audio power. With values of R greater than RL, increased grid drive results in severe peak clipping. With load values less than RL, excessive drive may give increased output, at a cost of grid heating and excessive anode peak currents. (See text.)

The Alignment of F.M. Receivers

THE USE OF AN OSCILLOSCOPE IN ALIGNING F.M. RECEIVERS SIMPLIFIES THE WORK AND ENSURES ACCURACY IN ALIGNMENT. THE VARIOUS STAGES WILL BE DEALT WITH IN TURN

By F. E. Apps

Discriminator Stage

SET up as in Fig. 1. The frequency-modulated signal generator should be set up to the receiver intermediate frequency and its output applied to the grid of the last intermediate frequency amplifier. The generator sweep width should be adjusted to 300 kc/s. Connect the generator sync output terminal to the external sync terminal of the oscilloscope. The oscilloscope sweep frequency should now be set to the generator sweep frequency, or to twice that value if desired. (See Fig. 2, which shows the pattern given, A for the same frequency, B for twice the frequency.) Set the oscilloscope sync switch to external. Now adjust trimmers or slugs of discriminator transformer to obtain a symmetrical pattern. By this is meant (in Fig. 2A) B and D are equally spaced from the horizontal reference line, and also the distance A C equals C E. In the case of twice the frequency (Fig. 2B), the double pattern crosses on the horizontal reference line at point D, points A and C and F and G are evenly spaced from the horizontal line, and points B and E are equally spaced from point D. Care should be taken to get this pattern correct, otherwise the discriminator will not be efficient.

Ratio Detector

Many receivers use the ratio detector instead of the discriminator. The procedure of alignment is the same except for circuit differences (see Fig. 3).

Intermediate Frequency Alignment

The oscilloscope is connected to the receiver through a 10,000 ohm resistor, to the top of the grid resistor of the limiter stage. The oscilloscope earth terminal should be connected to the receiver chassis. Short out the A.V.C., connect the frequency-modulated signal generator to the control grid of frequency changer. Set generator frequency to the intermediate frequency required (usually 10.7 Mc/s). The generator sweep frequency should be set to 150 kc/s. Set the oscilloscope sweep to correspond with the sweep frequency of

generator. Set oscilloscope sync switch to external. Now adjust slugs or trimmers of I.F.s to obtain a pattern as in Fig. 4A. Use the lowest possible signal generator input which will give a good oscilloscope pattern, to prevent overloading, and increase the vertical gain of oscilloscope to increase height of pattern. The sync amplitude and coarse and fine frequency controls of the oscilloscope must be adjusted for a single, stationary pattern. To obtain a marker pip on the pattern, connect, by loose coupling, an unmodulated signal generator with adjustable output, to the frequency changer grid. The output from this must be kept low to prevent distortion of the pattern being observed.

Radio-frequency Amplifier

Connect the frequency-modulated signal generator to the aerial input terminals of the receiver. Set generator to the frequency required, and adjust sweep to 150 kc/s. Short out A.V.C. Connect oscilloscope vertical input through a crystal type demodulator probe to the grid of frequency changer (Fig. 5). Set oscilloscope sweep to the generator frequency and the sync switch to external. Connect generator sync output to the oscilloscope external sync terminal. Now adjust

(Continued on page 569)

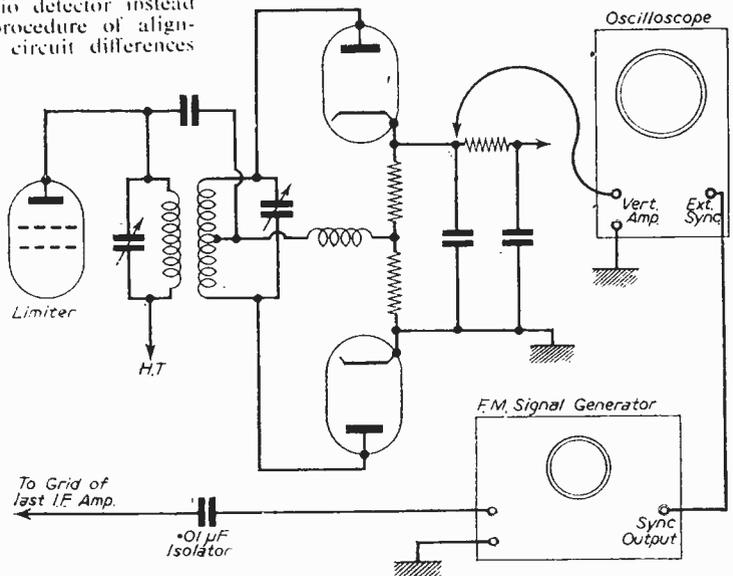
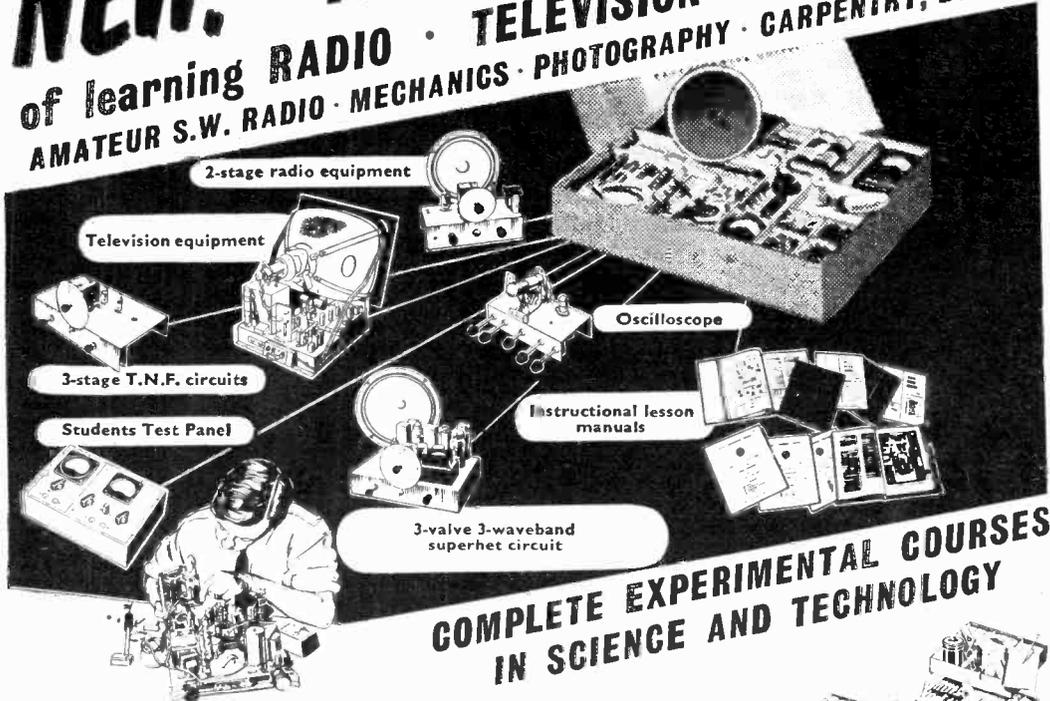


Fig. 1. The set-up of scope and discriminator stage.

NEW! THE PRACTICAL WAY

of learning **RADIO · TELEVISION · ELECTRONICS**
AMATEUR S.W. RADIO · MECHANICS · PHOTOGRAPHY · CARPENTRY, Etc., Etc



COMPLETE EXPERIMENTAL COURSES IN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

NEW... Completely up-to-date method of giving instruction in a wide range of technical subjects specially designed and arranged for self-study at home under the skilled guidance of our teachers.

NEW... Experimental outfits and lesson manuals sent on enrolment remain the student's property. Tutor allotted to each student for personal and individual tuition throughout the course. Radio and television courses, with which specially prepared components are supplied, teach the basic electronic circuits (amplifiers, oscillators, detectors, etc.) and lead, by easy stages, to the complete design and servicing of modern radio and T.V. receivers. If you are studying for an examination, wanting a new hobby, commencing a career in industry or running your own part-time business, these practical courses are ideal and may be yours for moderate cost. Fill in the coupon to-day for a free Brochure. There is no obligation whatsoever.

The only Home Study
College run by
a world-wide
Industrial
organisation



E.M.I. Factories at Hayes, England

EMI INSTITUTES

- Part of "His Master's Voice", Marconiphone, etc., etc.

SUBJECTS INCLUDE:—

- RADIO · SHORT WAVE RADIO**
- TELEVISION · MECHANICS · CHEMISTRY**
- PHOTOGRAPHY · ELECTRICITY · CARPENTRY**
- ELECTRICAL WIRING · DRAUGHTSMANSHIP**
- ART, ETC.**

COURSES FROM 15/- PER MONTH

E.M.I. INSTITUTES, DEPT. 32X, LONDON, W.4

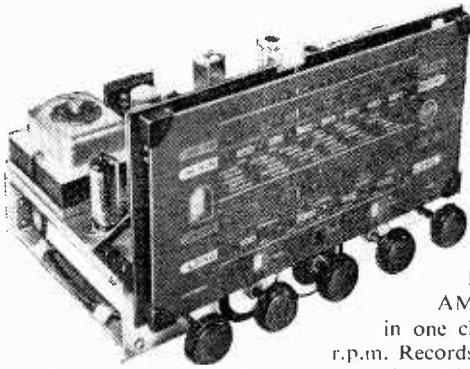
NAME _____ AGE _____ (If under 21) **BLOCK CAPS PLEASE**

ADDRESS _____

I am interested in the following subject(s) with/without equipment



Oct. _____ (We shall not worry you with personal visits) (c.8)



HERE'S THE HEART OF



HIGH FIDELITY !

DULCI MODEL H.11. A combined and self-powered AM/FM Tuner, Control Unit and Audio pre-amplifier in one chassis. Seven channel selector matching to L.P. and 78 r.p.m. Records and Tape replay. FM (VHF) short, medium and long wavebands. Bass and treble controls giving 15dB lift and cut with indicated level response position. Designed in every detail for superb performance. **Price £29. 3. 10** (inc. tax)

DPA 10 (10-14 watts) Ultra Linear Power Amplifier **£12.12.0**

DP 4 4-watt high fidelity amplifier, produced with every refinement of technical skill for superb reproduction. 4 watt amplifier for Tuner. **£7.10.0**

distinctly  . . . pricewise products

The DULCI COMPANY Ltd., 97-99 Villiers Rd., London N.W.2

ALL THESE FINE BARGAINS ARE AT

The Walk-around Shop

Spirit Levels. XI. Overall length 3½ in. Chromium Plated ½ in. Hex. metal body. Beautifully made by well-known manufacturer. New and boxed, 3/6 each, plus 6d. postage. Limited quantity.

Spirit Levels. V.5 1½ in. long x ½ in. 2 hole fixing ground base suitable for Tripod and Camera work, etc. New and boxed, 1/6 each, post paid.

Lamp Bulbs. 6.8 Volt, Miniature B.C.. American manufacture. Box of 10, 3/6, post paid.

Neon Lamps. S.B.C. Mains voltage. 1/9 each, post paid. Neon Lamps. M.B.C. 100 volt. 1/6 each, post paid.

Colour Filters. 4½ in. dia. 4 colours: Amber, Red, Green and Purple. These filters have three equidistant clips and should be suitable for Photographic Safelights, etc. Supplied in fibre carrying case. Price 3/6, post paid.

Meters (Oil Temperature Indicator). 2½ in. sq. Panel mounting. Basic movement 1 mA or better. New and boxed. 5/- each, post paid.

Auto Selector Switch. 12v. D.C. or manual operation 5 contact. At present wired for 4 position. Housed in Watertight cast case. 10 way terminal block and cord grip cable entries. Price 3/-, plus 2/- postage and packing.

Two 400 microamps Meter Movements. American Beam Approach Indicator containing two separate movements, one 200-0-200 microamps, the other 400 microamps F.S.D. with shunt removed. Two S.B.C. Neon Holders. New and boxed 10/-, post paid.

110 Volt Motors A.C./D.C. 1/30 h.p. 4,000 r.p.m. Size 4 in. long, 2 in. wide, 2½ in. high. ½ in. spindle protruding 1 in. from either end. Diecast body. Motor will run off 230v. mains, with 230v. 60-watt bulb in series. New condition. Price 15/-, plus 2/- postage and packing.

Slow Motion Drive. With dial scaled 0-100 over 180 deg. 5 to 1 ratio. Complete with lock and ceramic coupler. These have been removed from T.U.S Tuning Units. 5/-, post paid.

PROOPS Dept. 'P', 52 Tottenham Court Road, BROS. LTD. London, W.1. Langham 0141
Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. Thursday: 9-1 p.m. Open all day Saturdays

EXPRESS ELECTRONICS

11, MEADWAY, WARLINGHAM, SURREY.

VALVES NEW, TESTED AND GUARANTEED

IAC6	8/6 5BE6	8/- 12AX7	8/6 ECC81	8/6 N19	7/6
IC1	7/6 6BR7	10/6 12K7GT	8/- ECC82	6/9 PCC84	9/-
IC2	8/6 5BW6	7/6 12K8GT	10/6 ECC83	8/6 PCF80	10/6
IC3	9/- 6BW7	8/- 12Q7GT	8/- ECC84	10/6 PCF82	10/6
IF1	8/6 6CH6	7/- 35L6GT	8/6 ECF80	10/6 PL81	11/6
IF3	7/6 6C10	9/- 35W4	8/6 ECF82	10/6 PY81	8/-
IFD1	8/6 6D1	1/6 35Z4GT	8/- ECH42	10/- IPZ30	17/6
IFD9	7/6 6D2	6/9 5763	10/6 ECL80	8/6 U52	8/6
IP1	9/- 6F12	6/- D77	6/9 EF37A	9/- U76	8/-
IP10	7/6 6J5G	5/6 DAF91	7/6 EF39	5/- U78	7/-
IP11	7/6 6K7G	5/6 DF91	7/6 EF41	9/- UBC41	8/6
IR5	7/6 6K8GT	9/6 DF96	8/6 EF80	8/6 UCH42	8/6
IT4	7/6 6L6G	10/6 DH76	8/- EF91	6/- UF41	8/6
IS5	7/6 6Q7GT	9/- DH77	7/6 EF92	5/6 UL41	8/6
IU5	7/- 6SL7GT	7/6 DH142	8/6 EL37	19/6 UY41	7/6
3Q4	7/6 6SN7GT	8/- DH150	10/- EL38	20/- W76	8/-
354	7/6 6V6G	7/6 DK91	7/6 EL41	10/- W77	5/6
3V4	7/6 6V6GT	7/6 DK92	8/6 EY51	9/6 W142	8/6
5U4G	8/6 6X4	7/- DK96	9/- EZ35	6/5 X17	7/6
5Y4G	7/- 6X5GT	6/6 EA50	1/6 EZ40	8/- X18	8/6
5Z4G	9/6 6D3	6/- EA8C80	8/6 EZ80	8/- X142	8/6
6AL5	6/9 12AH8	10/6 EB91	6/9 KT33C	9/- X142	8/6
6AM6	6/- 12AT6	8/6 EBC41	10/- KT66	11/- X150	10/-
6AT6	7/6 12AT7	8/6 EBF80	9/6 N17	7/6 Z77	6/-
6BA6	7/6 12AU7	6/9 ECC35	7/6 N18	7/6 ZD17	7/6

MATCHED PAIRS

KT66 27/6, 6V6G and GT 17/-, 6BW6 18/- per pair.

SETS OF VALVES

DK91, DF91, DAF91, DL92 or DL94, 27/6.

IR5, IT4, IS5, 354 or 3V4, 27/6.

6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 5Z4G, 35/-.

12K8, 12K7, 12Q7, 35L6, 35Z4, 35/-.

Postage and packing, 6d. Over £1 post free. C.O.D. 2/6.

R.F. trimmers for a pattern as shown in Fig. 4B. The R.F. bandwidth can be measured from the pattern by means of a marker pip, supplied by an unmodulated signal generator as described in the section on I.F. alignment.

Other Methods

As the various makes of F.M. receivers vary slightly in their circuitry, it is as well to run through the different methods which manufac-

maximum. Adjust third I.F. transformer until a pattern as Fig. 6 is obtained. The peaks of this response must be carefully balanced relative to the detuned datum line. Slight readjustment of the secondary of the second I.F. may be necessary to obtain optimum balance and linearity. Check linearity and balance of discriminator response by increasing input signal 40db, simultaneously reducing output.

R.F. Alignment

Apply signal of 90 Mc/s, modulated ± 100 kc/s, to dipole aerial sockets. Connect oscilloscope across R29, volume control. Adjust oscillator trimmer for maximum undistorted response as Fig. 7A for a wobulator locked to the oscillograph or Fig. 7B for an F.M. signal generator modulated by a sine wave. Then adjust R.F. core for maximum amplitude. Should the oscilloscope in use have low gain amplifiers it may be necessary to connect the oscilloscope across the output valve grid leak, in which case be careful to keep the volume control down slightly to prevent overloading.

Another Method With Ratio Detector

Connect the oscilloscope via probe given in Fig. 5 to anode of second I.F. amplifier. Use a signal generator with unmodulated output for marker pips, as previously mentioned. Connect output of wobulator to grid of first I.F. amplifier. Adjust wobulator to sweep from 10.4 to 11 Mc/s

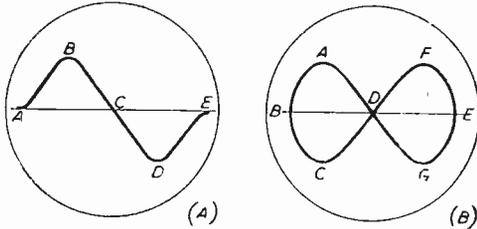


Fig. 2.—The scope pattern referred to on page 566.

turers advise for F.M. alignment. In the Cossor model 524 which is an A.M./F.M. receiver, the following procedure is suggested.

I.F. Alignment

Apply a 10.7 Mc/s signal, wobulated 300 kc/s, to a test point which is at a point between two grid resistors of the second triode of a double triode V1. The oscilloscope is connected to the anode of V2 by means of a detector assembly as in Fig. 5. The cores of the I.F. transformers are then adjusted until a response similar to Fig. 4B

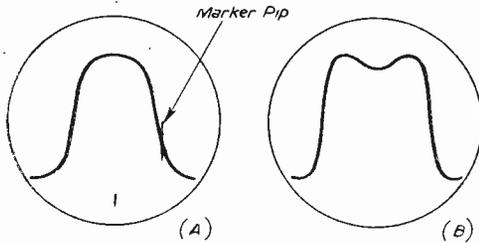


Fig. 4.—Curves obtained when the I.F.s are adjusted correctly.

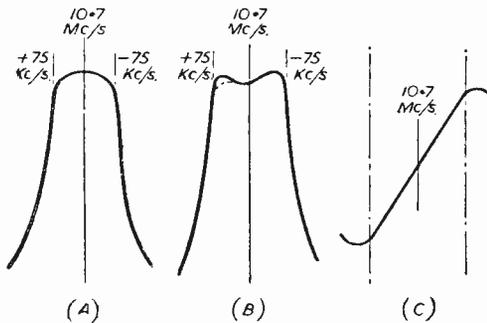


Fig. 8.—Final set of response curves.

is obtained. Then disconnect detector assembly and join oscilloscope leads across R29, which is the volume control. Put oscilloscope gain to

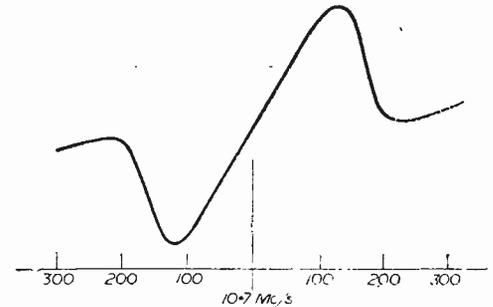


Fig. 6.—Result obtained after the third I.F. transformer is adjusted.

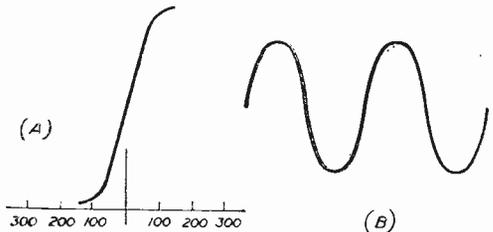


Fig. 7.—Curves with wobular and sine wave modulation.

(centre frequency 10.7 Mc/s with 300 kc/s \pm deviation). Then adjust cores of primary, second I.F. and secondary second I.F. until a curve as shown in Fig. 8A is obtained. Place a loop of wire around envelope of V1 and connect oscilloscope to the ends of loop. Adjust secondary of first I.F. and

primary of first I.F. (in that order) until a response curve similar to Fig. 8B. If necessary readjust second I.F. cores again.

Ratio Detector

Connect oscilloscope to volume control and with wobbulator set to 10.7 Mc/s \pm kc/s, adjust primary and then secondary of ratio detector transformer. A curve as Fig. 8C should be obtained. Be careful that the centre portion

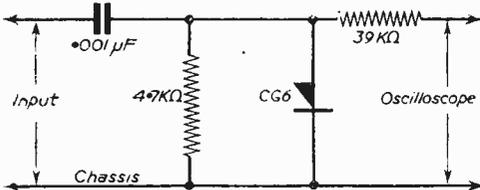


Fig. 5.—Detector assembly which should be used with the scope.

is straight and that the 10.7 Mc/s marker is in the centre of the straight portion.

Other Points to Notice

As remarked at the commencement of this article, alignment by oscilloscope affords a better method than other ways. Methods other than an oscilloscope can be used, such as an A.C. voltmeter across primary or secondary of the output transformer, or a valve voltmeter connected in the discriminator circuit, but as most manufacturers issue response curves it can be appreciated that a better result can be obtained by using an oscilloscope and get curves as laid down.

Procedure of Alignment

Practically all manufacturers advise the alignment of the A.M. portion of set first, in the case of an A.M./F.M. receiver. That having been done, then the adjustment of the F.M. intermediate transformers from the frequency changer or mixer, up to the discriminator transformer, should be carried out. Next, is the alignment of the discriminator transformer. After that the R.F. circuits and oscillator. Should there be any I.F. break-through traps, they should be done next. Before completion, a check should be made on the amount of radiation from the local oscillator.

Although various methods of alignment have been shown, it will always be advisable to follow the manufacturer's instructions. If not available, then either of the methods shown should suffice, observing the circuitry employed.

Distortion

Mis-alignment can cause serious distortion, but if it is experienced, do not immediately consider that realignment is necessary. It may be due to any of the following causes:—Faulty A.F. section; Instability of the I.F. stages. This can be checked by placing a voltmeter of high sensitivity across discriminator load resistor, with no signal input. If a meter reading shows, then there is instability. As the complete realignment of an A.M./F.M. receiver is a job that takes quite a time, if carried out conscientiously, it will be seen that jumping to the conclusion that a set requires realignment, is not too good, if it is another fault that is causing the trouble.

Further Notes

When realignment is found necessary, always allow time for the receiver to warm up thoroughly before attempting to make any adjustments. Non-metallic trimming tools should always be used, as you are dealing with much higher frequencies than in an amplitude modulated receiver.

Composite F.M. and TV Receivers

There are several manufacturers who are turning out a combined TV and F.M. receiver, and it will probably be found in some of these that the F.M. section affects the television section. In these cases, if re-alignment is necessary the F.M. section must be done first. As the variation of amplitude does not produce a corresponding variation of output with frequency modulation it is necessary to use a U.H.F. crystal detector, connected to the grid of the first I.F., and the rectified voltage, which is about 150mV, applied to an oscilloscope.

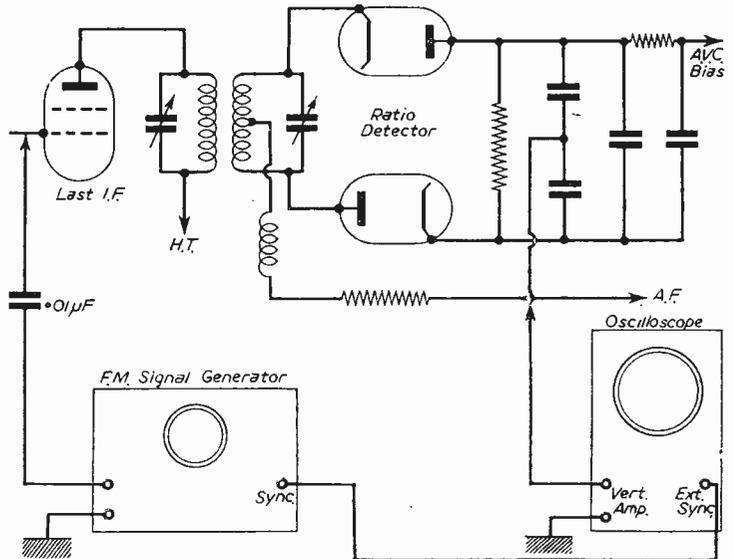


Fig. 3.—The set-up with ratio detector.

High "Q" Coils
4/- EACH



Iron dust
cores. Clip
in fixing.
**EXTREMELY
SMALL**
AMAZING EFFICIENCY
For Superhet T.R.F. or
Transistor operation.

OSMOR (Frequency Controlled) F.M. Switch-tuned Feeder

With special quick-build chassis

A completely stable drift-free unit for adding to existing radio or Hi-Fi amplifier.

EASY TO BUILD
Size 4 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in.

Wiring diagram & circuit on request.

STOP!
I.V. Patterning
10/6



An easily fitted—
Simple Remedy

OSMOR COILS & COMPONENTS AVAILABLE FOR THE FOLLOWING PUBLISHED CIRCUITS

"Wireless World"
F.M. Tuner (Amos).
Economical Rx.
Reflex Push-pull Rx.
2.v. Superhet.
Car Radio.
Transistor Portable (Amos).
Beside Rx.
Sensitive TRF Rx.

"P. Wireless"
High Quality B'cast Rx.
Alternative S'het.
Modern Battery S'het.
7-5 Push-pull S'het.
Car Radio.
Crystal Tuner.
Auroradiogram.

"R. Constructor"
TRF Tuner.
3 plus 1 S'het.
Hi Q Pre-set push-pull.
Transistorette.
Progressive Rx.
Whistle Filter.
S.W. Rx.
Band III Converter.

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF COILS FOR TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS

OSMOR COILS
FOR HIGH "Q"

Selectivity & Performance



FREE!

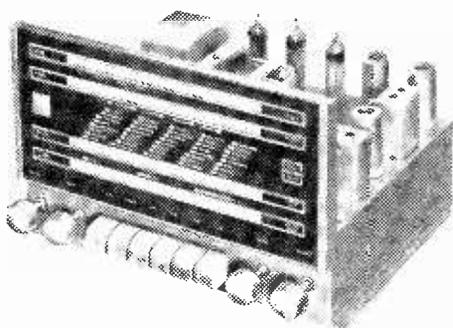
Send 10d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including OSMOR DESIGNS—5-Valve S'Het, Miniature ditto. Battery and Battery/Mains Receiver, Mains T.R.F. S'Het and T.R.F. Feeders. Band 3 Converters, Wiring Diagrams, Chassis Templates, Coil & Coilpack information and price lists and information on circuits in "Wireless World," "Practical Wireless," "Radio Constructor." Full Circuits included. See also Classified Advt. on page 176.

(Dept. PW15) 418 BRIGHTON ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY
CROYDON 5148/9

Modernise Your Radiogram

with an **ARMSTRONG** chassis

The effect of substituting a good quality Receiver/Amplifier for your ordinary commercial unit will astonish and delight you. Only in this way can the full benefits of the improved modern recordings and the superb quality of the VHF FM transmissions be obtained. Armstrong have been making replacement chassis for nearly 25 years and have concentrated exclusively on the requirements of those who want the best. This is your guarantee of first-class performance and reliability.



MODEL PB 409 (illustrated) 28 Gnc.

A high quality Radiogram Replacement Unit

- ★ 9 valves ★ 6 watts VHF ★ Quick action Piano Push-Pull output Key selectors ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls
- ★ Negative Feedback ★ Magic Eye.
- ★ 4 wavebands including

MODEL AF 105 £37

AM and FM Tuners and High Fidelity Amplifier on one compact chassis

- ★ 10 valves ★ 10 watts ★ Independent wide range Push-Pull output ★ 20 dB Bass and Treble controls with visual indicators
- Negative Feedback ★ 5 wavebands including VHF ★ Magic Eye.

Post this coupon or write for descriptive literature and details of Home Trial facilities, Credit terms and Guarantee to Armstrong Wireless and Television Co. Ltd., Walthers Rd., Holloway, N.7. Tel: NOR 3213. BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE.

NAME

ADDRESS

Demonstrations at our Holloway Showroom 9-6 Weekdays and Saturdays. PWO

GRAND OPENING

Visit our newly opened **BARGAIN STORE** in our own warehouse. **SEE FOR YOURSELF!!** Three thousand square feet of warehouse space loaded with a tremendous variety of resistors, condensers, chokes, transformers, valves, head sets, microphones, test sets, receivers, transmitters.

**EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS.
ROCK BOTTOM PRICES!!**

62A INDICATOR UNIT

Complete with VCR97 with mu-metal screen. 12 EF50, 4 SP61, 3 EA50, 2 EB34. Plus pots., switches, H.V. Cond, Resistors, Double deck chassis and crystal. Less drive 50/-, carr. 7/6.

RCAF. AMPLIFIER UNIT. 12 v. input, complete with vibrator, pack 250v, output OZ4, microphone transformer into 6K6GT output valve, with negative feed back, size 8in. x 5½in. x 8½in. Brand new, 35/-, p.p. 3/-.

COMPLETE No. 1 HEADGEAR ASSEMBLY.—Consisting of padded headphones and No. 7 moving coil hand microphone with cord and plug. Brand new, 22/6, p.p. 2/6.

BENDIX RECEIVER MN 26.C. Covering 150-1,500 kcs, in 3 bands. Valves used: 5 6K7, 2 6N7, 2 6J5, 1 6F6, 1 6L7. Complete with switching motor and dynamotor. This superb unit has been modified for 12 v. operation. Only 80/-, carriage 8/6.

AMERICAN ROTARY CONVERTER.—With detachable cooling fan 12 v. input, 250 v. output at 90 mA. Completely suppressed, 19/-, p.p. 3/-.

HIGH RESISTANCE HEADPHONES.—Type Mk. IV 4,000 ohms, with cord and plug, brand new, 11/- each, p.p. 1/6.

R.F. UNITS.—R.F.24 20-30 Mc/s, 8/6 each. R.F.25, 30-40 Mc/s, 8/6 each. R.F.26, 50-65 Mc/s, 25/- each. All valved. Postage 3/- on each.

373 MINIATURE 9.72 I.F. STRIPS.—Supplied complete with 3 EF91, 2 EF92, 1 EB91. Ideal for modification to F.M. Tuner as described on page 107 of the April "Practical Wireless." Price 45/- each.

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS.—3-4 Mc/s, valved, with Crystal, 25/- 4-5.3 Mc/s, valved, less Crystal, 17/- 5-3-7 Mc/s, valved, less Crystal, 17/- P. and P. 3/- on each.

WESTINGHOUSE PENCIL RECTIFIER.—Type J.50. Output 500 v. at 5 mA. 5/- post paid.

Relda Radio Ltd.

(Dept. "P") 32A, Coptic Street, London, W.C.1. Phone : MUSeum 9607.

Hours of business : 8.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday to Saturday. OPPOSITE BRITISH MUSEUM.

Carriage charges apply to England and Wales only.

Terms : Cash with Order. All orders despatched same day.



Use the PIFCO All-in-One RADIOMETER for the practical testing of all types of radio and electrical apparatus. You can carry out continuity and resistance tests, check H.T., L.T., and G.B. voltages, also Household Appliances, Car Lighting Systems, Bell Circuits, etc. May be used on A.C. or D.C. mains.

Obtainable from your local dealers.

Write for informative folder to :—

ONLY
32/6
COMPLETE

PIFCO LTD., WATLING ST., MANCHESTER, 4
36-37, UPPER THAMES ST., LONDON, E.C.4

TECHNICAL TRADING CO.

MARCONI CR150 RECEIVERS. A more comprehensive version of the CR100 covering 5-150 metres continuous 5 Bands, 12 valves, power pack 200/250 V.A.C. checked and tested, £19. **COSMOS GANGING OSCILLATORS** (Wobblers), all wave, 200/250 V.A.C. tested, 29/10/-, 3 in. SPARKERS, ex new eqpt., 150, smallest magnet, 9/6. Mullard Cap/res Bridges £5.

TRANSISTORS! I.F. JUNCTION P.N.P. Type. GUARANTEED 6/-
TRANSISTORS! R.F. JUNCTION P.N.P. TYPE. GUARANTEED 11/-

MARCONI VALVE VOLTMETERS. complete with spares and probe in transit cases. 5 ranges from 1.5 v. to 150 v. for 200/250 V.A.C. mains, 29/10/- 250 v. 250 mA RECTIFIERS, Selenium ½ wave, square fins, 11/- 100-200 mfd. 275 wv. Caps. 5/6 ½ MIX. POT., D.P. sw., 3 in., sp., small 3/6 32 32 250 v. 2/6 16 16 350 v. 3/6. **GOODMANS P.M. SPEAKERS.** 5 in., 17/- 6 in., 18/- 7 x 4, 17/6 8 in. (F.M. Quality), 22/6 10 x 6, 26/- 10 in., 25/- 10 INCH CABINET SPEAKERS. Anti-boom lined, size 14 x 18 x 7, 29/- **ARBENT 12 VOLT AMPLIFIERS,** 10/15 w., ECC81, ECC81, p.p. EL85's. Very compact, ideal Street Broadcasts, complete, untested, 24/10/- **MAINS DITTO.** by Parmeno, untested, 24/15/-

MULLARD VALVE TESTERS. Later pattern, standard roller panel, complete in teak case, 29.

SPECIAL BARGAIN! 12 v. 4 amp. rectrs. 9'6 ea., £5 doz. full wave iron selenium heavy compact type.
13 CHANNEL CONVERTERS. famous make, complete PCC81, PCF80, beaut. bakelite cabinet, adjustable all I.F. freqs., tunable all channels, no extra coils required, 23/15/-
GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES, famous make, tested, general purpose, polarity marked, 10d., p. & p. 3d., 8'6 doz.

GUARANTEED BOXED RADIO VALVES. 24 HOUR SERVICE.
5U4P 6'6 6L6 5-12AU7 7-ECC81 9-EP91 7-
6BAG 6'6 6L6 8-12SK7 5'6 ECC82 7-EY51 10/-
6BF3 6'9 6SN7GT 5'9 25LGT 8'6 ECL80 8'6 N78 11/-
6C4 4'9 6V6GT 6-EB34 1'6 EF50 2'6 SP41 2/-
6J5G 3-6X4 6-EB33 7-EF80 8-18P61 2/6

FOR FULL VALVE LIST AND CLEARANCE BARGAIN DETAILS

SEND SAE FOR SPECIAL LIST.

Postage 1- in 41 (19 in 41 Speakers Trans.) Min. Gd. No C.O.D. 10,000 OTHER BARGAINS TO CALLERS AT :—

350/352 FRATTON ROAD, PORTSMOUTH

Open to Discussion



The Editor does not necessarily agree with opinions expressed by his correspondents

The Hi-Fi Tape Recorder

SIR.—I would like to make the following comments on the recently published design for the "P.W. Hi-Fi Tape Recorder."

1. The variable tone controls VR2 and VR3, and their associated network, have been placed between V2(A) anode and V2(B) grid, and since N.F.B. is taken from the output transformer and applied to V2(A) cathode, the controls are within the feedback loop. Hence their effect in modifying the frequency response will be largely cancelled out by N.F.B. The obvious answer is to apply the feedback to V2(B) cathode.

2. While splitting the record / playback switching into two parts (S1 and S2) makes for avoidance of instability it does so at the expense of control simplicity. Surely mechanical coupling between the switches would be better?

3. The idea of a "live-chassis" tape recorder is, I feel, a somewhat dangerous one. The writer states that the hum level is too high for recording with the mains plug reversed, but in spite of this it is not unknown for such things to happen. Neither is it unknown for some "neutral" mains lines to be sufficiently live with respect to earth to deliver a nasty shock. Live-chassis designs may be reasonably safe in radio sets where all metalwork can be covered, but with a tape recorder, which has connected to it metal cased microphones and earphones with a metal strap, the price of a mains transformer is a small one to pay for one's safety.

4. Finally, when the pre-amp and output stages make use of highly efficient miniature valves there appears to be little reason for using octal-based double-triodes in the intermediate stages. Double-triodes from the same range as the other miniatures are considerably better than the 6SN7 from the point of view of both noise and size. Incidentally, on "record" the idle output valve could well be used as L.S./phones monitor amplifier, leaving V3(B) to be used as a peak programme meter, which gives a much better indication for "hi-fi" equipment than a magic eye.—P. H. JURY (Loughboro').

[The author makes the following comments.]

IN reply to Mr. Jury's letter I have answered his questions in their numerical order:—

1. Placing the tone controls within the negative feedback loop does, in theory, tend to decrease their control over the frequency response, but in

practice there is no audible difference including them in the loop or not. The more stages supplied with negative feedback the better; it lowers the stage noise and stabilises the stage response to a level figure. In the writer's opinion, removing the feedback from V2(A) and connecting it to the cathode of V2(B) and thus placing the tone controls external to the feedback loop, is of purely academic interest. Experiment has proved that

this modification only increases the noise level of the V2(A) stage slightly, without affecting the tone control operation at all.

2. As the recorder was designed to be as economical as possible in construction, and to make the actual construction simple, the use of two separate "Yaxley" switches was specified. If these two switches were ganged mechanically, it would involve extra metal screening, and require drastic alterations to the amplifier chassis. As this modification would only reduce the number of controls to five, and the fact that a switch controlling the microphone input would still have to be fitted to enable the microphone to be switched into circuit with the amplifier in the "playback" position for P.A. working, this suggestion is regarded as somewhat irrelevant.

3. Although the incorrect connection of the mains will cause the chassis to be "live," if adequate precautions are taken, as mentioned in the article, the equipment is quite safe. Again, as mentioned in the text, an isolation transformer can be fitted if so desired. Regarding the "nasty shock" from a neutral mains lead, if this is so I suggest Mr. Jury informs the local electricity office, as all neutral mains leads should be to all intents and purposes at earth potential with respect to the live line. Most neutral leads measured between earth proper and "neutral" have registered between 5 and 25 volts R.M.S., voltages which cannot, under any stretch of the imagination, be called lethal.

4. The miniature valve type EF86 was chosen for its low noise and suitability for use as a pre-amplifier. The EL84s for their small physical size and approximate equivalent characteristics to the 6V6. There is insufficient room for the octal types. The 6SN7s were used because they are readily obtainable at modest cost, and the fact that they are reasonably small in size. Mr. Jury will find that the noise level of the miniature triodes as compared with the 6SN7 type is about the same. Incidentally, the octal-based valve is

Whilst we are always pleased to assist readers with their technical difficulties, we regret that we are unable to supply diagrams or provide instructions for modifying commercial or surplus equipment. We cannot supply alternative details for receivers described in these pages. WE CANNOT UNDERTAKE TO ANSWER QUERIES OVER THE TELEPHONE. If a postal reply is required a stamped and addressed envelope must be enclosed with the coupon from page iii of cover.

more robust in construction, and contact resistance noises generated by the small pins of the B9A type so frequently do not appear with the octal types.

5. The remarks about the idle output valve, and peak programme level meter are interesting, but again this would involve drastic alterations to the circuit. The magic eye is extremely versatile as a level measuring device, and is adequate for the majority of uses. The suggestions put forward by Mr. Jury on these points would mean more controls for meter balancing, etc., a gross contradiction to his earlier statement of reducing the number of controls. In conclusion, I would like Mr. Jury to redesign the circuit, incorporating his suggestions: would the recorder then be really hi-fi? Surely the ear is the final test? I suggest Mr. Jury builds the recorder—as designed—he would be surprised at the quality available, octal based triodes and all.—B. I. PHILLIPS.

BBC Pronunciation

SIR.—More power to your campaign regarding English pronunciation, anglicised foreign names, and the BBC. There is far too much of this intellectual snobbery in evidence these days. Just for the record, to-day (July 14th), on "Two-way Family Favourites," a BBC announcer unblushingly announced "... from Mum and Dad at Bowl-ye(r) in Hampshire ..."—surely we've had "Bewley" with us long enough for adoption even by such an august and important [sic] authority as the BBC?—E. F. W. JAMES (Greenford).

SIR.—Having just listened on the 6.0 p.m. News to-day to the BBC announcer's reference to "Cuvent" Garden, I feel that I must write to you to say how fully I agree with "Thermion's" strictures upon BBC pronunciation, and I now await with considerable interest the BBC's next rendering of the word "bomb" or "bombing."

I always enjoy reading your excellent paper, and as soon as I can find the time to do so, I intend to build the F.M. Receiver based upon the "373" I.F. strip as described by "Mark Time." I built my first F.M. receiver rather more than a year ago, using my own version of the modification of the RF26 unit described by a certain commercial undertaking, and am quite unable to understand how some of your correspondents seem to think that F.M. does not give any better results than those obtained on the medium waveband. To me, F.M. is incomparably superior in every way, and I experienced no particular difficulty in building the receiver. Alignment was perfectly simple: all I did was to look down the columns of my Baptismal Register till I found a parent whose occupation was "radio engineer," go round and ask how John Henry was getting on, and ask for the loan of a signal generator for a couple of hours. Possibly those enthusiasts who are disappointed at the results they are getting on F.M. do not realise how important it is to place the aerial in the position in which best results are obtained: I am using a simple half-wave dipole under the roof on the east side of the house, and I had to get 18 yards of co-axial cable to connect it to the receiver in the room in which I am using it; it is worth

while, however, because with the aerial in any other position one gets distortion due to reflections from water pipes, gas pipes, etc.

The circuit that I am using includes a ratio discriminator without a limiter, and the only criticism that I have to make of the results that I am getting is that when aircraft pass through a certain position in the locality, one hears a dreadful noise which I can only compare with that made by a dog being sick, but we don't get all that number of aircraft over here to make this a serious nuisance. I shall be interested to see whether the limiter in the "373" circuit will have the effect of cutting out this form of annoyance. I will let you have a report on this matter when I have built the receiver.

In my opinion, the great advantage of F.M. is the absolutely silent background one gets under all normal conditions (one can even continue to listen during a thunderstorm) and the incomparably better rendering of orchestral music. One does want a decent loudspeaker, though, to bring out the full benefit of F.M. I am using a W.B. Stentorian ten inch, mounted on a hardboard baffle, and am very satisfied, but, as soon as "ERNIE" remembers my existence, I intend to build it into a bass-reflex cabinet to get even better results.—CHARLES H. ARNOLD (REV.) (S.E.).

Scouts Jubilee Jamboree

SIR.—I would refer to your short article on page 383 of the August issue, under the heading "Birmingham Jamboree." In this connection I wish to inform you that the text of the article is not wholly accurate and that you have apparently been misinformed.

The Radio Station at the Jamboree is the result of some twelve months' work by an organising committee, of which the writer was a member, formed from members of the Midland Amateur Radio Society, Slade Radio Society, and the British Amateur Television Club (Birmingham Group). The News Service to which the article refers and which the G.P.O. allowed us to broadcast, was organised by two members of this committee.—A. G. MACGREGOR, Assistant Hon. Sec. (Midland Amateur Radio Society).

A MUSICAL FREQUENCY DOUBLER

(Concluded from page 557.)

these should require no further attention.

One point worthy of note is that the relative volumes of F1 and F2 will depend on the tone control circuits, so that VR1 and VR2 may have to be re-adjusted to give the best overall results.

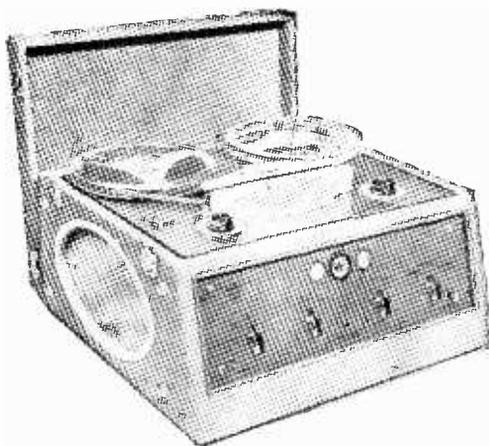
Incorporation of this circuit into an existing organ is explained in Fig. 4. The existing instrument is represented by Fig. 4 (i), and the modified one by Fig. 4 (ii). The switches can be either a simple toggle variety or arranged in the form of an octave "stop." Opening S1 will mute the fundamental and allow just the octave to sound.

Needless to say, some amusing results can be obtained by speaking into a microphone connected to the input, or by simply connecting the output of a radio receiver to the input! (See Fig. 8.)

SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "38" Mark II. Just arrived, new purchase. New condition, 5 valves, in case, less attachments, 37/6.
ATTACHMENTS for Type "38" Transreceivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Headphones, 15/6; Throat Microphones, 4/6; Junction Boxes, 2/6; Aerials No. 1, 2/6; No. 2, 5/-; Webbing, 4/-; Haversacks, 5/-; Valves—A.R.P.12, 4/6; A.T.P.4, 3/6. Set of FIVE VALVES, 19/- the set.
TRANSRECEIVERS. Type "18" Mark III. Two Units (Receiver & Sender). Six Valves, Microammeter, etc., in Metal Carrying Case. Untested, without guarantee but COMPLETE. £2.18.6.
ATTACHMENTS for "18" Transreceivers. ALL BRAND NEW. Phones, 15/6; Microphone, 12/6; Aerials, 5/-. Set of SIX VALVES, 30/-.
RECEIVERS R109. S.W. Receiver in Case. 8 valves. Speaker and 6-v. Vibrator Pack. Untested. No guarantee but COMPLETE. £2.18.6.
RESISTANCES. 100 Assorted useful values. New wire end, 12/6.
CONDENSERS. 100 Assorted. Mica, Tubular, etc., 15/-.
BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS. Ex-R.A.F. NEW. Hundreds of Components, Gears, etc. Ideal for Experimenters. £3.
LUBBRA HOLE CUTTERS. Adjustable $\frac{1}{16}$ in. to $\frac{3}{16}$ in. For Metal, Plastic, etc., 7/-.
QUARTZ CRYSTALS. Types F.T.241 and F.T.243. 2-pin, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing. Frequencies between 5 675 kcs. and 8 650 kcs. (F.T.243.) 20 Mc/s and 38.8 Mc/s (F.T.241, 54th Harmonic), 4/- each. ALL BRAND NEW. TWELVE ASSORTED CRYSTALS, 45/- . Holders for both types, 1/- each. Customers ordering 12 crystals can be supplied with lists of frequencies available for their choice.
MORSE TAPPERS. Standard type, 3/6; Extra Heavy on Base, 5/6; Midget, 2/9.
TRANSPARENT MAP CASES. Plastic, 14in. x 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Ideal for Maps, Display, etc., 5/6.
DINGHY AERIALS. Ex-U.S.A. Reflector Type, 4/6.
STAR IDENTIFIERS. Type I A-N covers both Hemispheres, 5/6.
CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES. 2 Impulses per sec., in case. 11/6.

Postage or Carriage extra. Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 3d.
SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.
 11 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2. GERrad 6653



Brenell

—for the man who wants most for his money

THE big feature that attracts everyone to Brenell is its magnificent workmanship and the astonishing simplicity of its mechanism. By clever engineering methods, production costs have been cut and performance standards raised to new levels. This is why Brenell can offer you so much more for your money—a Tape Recorder that will enable you to make recordings from microphone, radio or disc of excellent quality in your own home. Send for the literature and get the facts about the many Brenell exclusive features without delay. Available from all Hi-Fi and Tape Recording specialists.



PERSONAL POSTAL TUITION

WHAT CAREER DO YOU WANT?

- | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Architecture | Surveying |
| Building | Telecommunications |
| Carpentry | Television |
| Commercial Art | Book-keeping |
| Diesel Engines | English |
| Draughtsmanship | Geography |
| Electrical Eng. | Journalism |
| Electric Wiring | Languages |
| Forestry | Mathematics |
| Locomotive Eng. | Modern Business Methods |
| Machine Design | Police Subjects |
| Mechanical Eng. | Salesmanship |
| Motor Engineering | Shorthand |
| Plumbing | Short Story Writing |
| Quantity Surveying | and many others |
| Radio Engineering | |
| Sansitory Science | |

Every Bennett College student enjoys this friendly, intimate coaching right through his Course. A few of the Courses are listed opposite. Tell us your subject. We will send you The Bennett College Prospectus and the famous FREE book "Train your mind to SUCCESS." This will show you how you can advance to a better, finer future by Personal Postal Tuition. Fill in and post the coupon today.

BENNETT COLLEGE
 (Dept. J, 104 PT) SHEFFIELD

Please send me the Prospectus and my free copy of "Train your mind to SUCCESS."

NAME

ADDRESS

TOWN

AGE (if under 21)

Please write in block letters

- OR WHY NOT OBTAIN A QUALIFICATION?**
- | | | |
|-------------------|----------------|------------|
| A.M.I.C.E. | A.M.I. Mun. E. | A.C.I.S. |
| A.M.I. Mech. E. | A.M.S.E. | A.C.C.S. |
| A.R.I.B.A. | A.A.C.C.A. | A.R.I.C.S. |
| A.M.I. Struct. E. | A.C.W.A. | A.A.I. |
- GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION & R.S.A. Exams.

Post this coupon NOW!

BRENELL FEATURES

- Heavy Duralumin Baseplate
- Three independent motors
- Three speeds: 3 $\frac{3}{4}$, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 15 i.p.s.
- Takes 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Reels
- Footproof drop-in tape loading
- Instant stop without tape spill
- 2-knob interlocked control
- Magic Eye Recording Indicator
- Fast re-wind in 45 seconds
- Azimuth sound-head adjustment
- Digital Rev. Counter (optional extra)

Brenell Mark IV Tape Recorder (including 1200 ft. of Tape) complete in cabinet as shown 53 gns.
 Brenell Tape Deck only 22 gns.
 Brenell Pre-Amp Unit 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ gns.
 Brenell Power Pack £4.18.0d.
 Rev. Counter (if required) 30-.

In case of difficulty write to Sole Manufacturers:

Brenell Engineering Co. Ltd.

1A DOUGHTY ST., LONDON, W.C.1. Phone: HOLborn 7358

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

T.V. TUBES, 30", with cathode heater shorts; 15/- with burn; carr. extra. Ideal for testing; good picture; all types and sizes. Please enquire. DUKE & CO., 623, Romford Rd., Manor Park, E.12. (GRA 3677.)

OSMOR NEWS. Components lists for "P.W." Consul Car Radio and "R. Constructor" Beginner's S.W. 1-valve on request. OSMOR, 418, Brighton Road, S. Croydon. (CRO 5143.)

THE HIWAYMAN. A new super portable Radio for the home constructor. All dry 4-valve superhet with Ferrite rod aerial, easy wiring diagrams and instructions. 1/6 (post 3d.). **RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD.,** 33, Much Park St., Coventry.

MAKING YOUR OWN? Telescopes, Enlargers, Projectors, or in fact, anything using lenses. Then get our booklets "How to use Ex-Gov. Lenses & Prisms," price 2/6 ea. Comprehensive lists of optical, radio and scientific equipment free for s.a.c. H. W. ENGLISH, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex.

SERVICE SHEETS FROM M. FOY.

MIDDLESBROUGH. Largest stocks on N-East coast. Radio, TV components, FM Kits, Gram. Cabinets, Tape Decks, Leak Amplifiers, Valves, etc. Callers only. PALMERS, 106, Newport Road. (Phone: 3096.)

SERVICE MANUALS SHEETS. Tel/Radio for hire, sale and wanted. S.A.E. enquiries. W. J. GILBERT (P.W.), 24, Frithville Gardens, London, W.12.

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired promptly. **MODEL LOUDSPEAKER SERVICE,** Bullington Rd., Oxford.

AMERICAN TRIPLET MULTI-METERS, 0-5,000v. A.C./D.C., 0-500 D.C., M.A., 0-250,000 ohms., £5/10/ each. V.H.F. 1124 receivers, easily converted to TV sound, amateurs, etc., 31 Mc/s-40 Mc/s, 17/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage. S.A.E. for list. H. JAMES, 175, Brettenham Road, Walthamstow, E.17.

NEW and used Valves and Components at low prices; all guaranteed. Lists 6d. Service Sheets, s.a.c. enquiries. J. PALMER (P.W.), 32, Neasden Lane, London, N.W.10.

FOR IMMEDIATE DISPOSAL: Electrostatic Loudspeakers (Isophon STH-B7, 5/-, Collaro 3-speed auto-mixer Gram. unit (RC54), 110 volts, A.C., £5. COLLARO 3-speed auto-mixer Gram. unit (RC45), 230 volts, A.C., £7/10. Hornet Cycle Hooter (fully complete with battery), 2/6. 12in. P.M. Loudspeakers, 3 ohms. 20. Luxury Ferranti electric Alarm Clock, A.C. mains, 40. Waxox invisible Radio Aerial, 1/-. Valves, n.w. boxed, 12SL7, PEN46, KT41, KT44, SP61, VU111, 2/6 each. Please allow for post and packing all orders. MAZEL RADIO, 124-136, London Rd., Manchester, Lancs (Tel.: Ardwick 3505.)

Eistone Transformers from M. FOY.

ATTENTION! The famous Sonomag "Adaptatape" pre-amplifier is now fitted to the Collaro MK. IV tape deck and now incorporates push pull oscillator, complete with power pack 40 gns. Easy terms and full specifications on request. **SOUND TAPE VISION,** The Tape Recorder and Hi-Fi Specialists, 71, Praed Street, London, W.2. (PAD. 2807.)

RATES: 5/6 per line or part thereof, average five words to line, minimum 2 lines. Box No. 1/- extra. Advertisements must be prepaid and addressed to Advertisement Manager, "Practical Wireless," Tower House, Southampton St., Strand, London, W.C.2.

POWER IN PACKETS.—Large volts, small volts, long volts and short volts—in fact in all shapes and sizes. In spite of an unprecedented demand, we still hold good stocks of many sizes. Still at the right price. Stamp for list. Hts. suitable model control, radio, etc. Ex. 105 x 1.3v., 8 for 6/9; 120v. small, 6 for 8/6, 12 for 13/6; 8101 (674v.), 4/6 ea., 3 for 12/-; 87 x 64 x 4 1/2v., 10/6; 182 x 12 x 3v., 10/6; 90 x 45 x 3 x 1 1/2v., 6/6, etc. All inc. p. and p. You cannot buy better! DIGGINS, 129-131, Radnor St., Manchester, 15.

DO YOU EVER repair Radios and T.V.s? Then you require a Service Sheet. We have 1,000s and 1,000s of the actual ones used by the trade, for sale or hire; s.a.e. with enquiry. You also require our new, larger Catalogue, packed with exact replacement and servicing components, price 1/-. M. FOY, 6, Wykebeck Gardens, Leeds, 9.

T.V. AND TUBE BARGAIN, 9in. £3/10/-, 12in., 14in., 15in., 16in., 17in., £5 each. Over 100 second-hand T.V.s in stock, cheapest in London. Trade enquiries welcomed. Phone: LADBROKE 1734. Call: C. EDWARDS, 1070, Harrow Rd., N.W.10.

SERVICE SHEETS.—Over 500 between Trader Nos. 400/1,000. Offers, Box 283, c/o "Practical Wireless."

VALVES, all types, cheap, guaranteed. Send s.a.c. for lists to V. WYLIE, 6, Fairfold South, Kingston, Surrey.

WANTED

ALL TYPES of Valves required for cash. State quantity and condition. **RADIO FACILITIES LTD.,** 38, Chalcut Road, N.W.1. (PRIMrose 9090.)

WANTED.—Valves EY51, 6CH6, 10F1, 1F81, KT61, 6F1, FW4 500, 20D2, 20F2, 10P14. Prompt cash. W.M. CARVIS LTD., 103, North St., Leeds, 7.

GLASGOW, Cameras bought for cash or taken part exchange for Tape Recorders, Players, or Amplifiers. **VICTOR MORRIS,** 406, Argyle St., Glasgow, C.2.

WANTED—T.R. Stations, (types RT18 ARC-1, AN ARC-3, TR1934, TR1935, TR1936, T/R1987, W.562. Telephone and Telegraphic Terminal Units (racked or encased), types 1+4 Mk 11, 1, S+Dx, 3 ChDx. R. GILFILLAN & CO. LTD., 7, High Street, Worthing, Sussex. (Tel.: Worthing 30181.)

FOR SALE

AERIALS direct from manufacturers. F.M. Indoor Dipole with mast and base. 12/6; H ditto, 22/6; Outdoor Dipole with chimney lashings, 37/6; H ditto, £3/5/-. T.V. 5 Element, band 3, channels 8-10, finest quality, with 3ft. cranked mast and universal clip. 45/-; with lashings, 57/6. Best value in England. Trade supplied. Coaxial Cable, best only, 6d. v.d. parts list for s.a.e. Illustrated parts list with all technical data, etc., 1/-; all goods post free. Write for details. **SKYLINE WORKS,** Burnall Rd., Coventry. (Tel.: 60418.)

AMERICAN MAGAZINES. Year's subscription "Audio" 35/-, "High Fidelity" 50/-. Spec. copies 4/- & 5/- ea. Cat. free. **WILLEN LTD.,** (Dept. 40), 9, Drapers Grns., London, E.C.2.

Replacement Components from M. FOY

PANL, recognised for many years as the unique one-coal black crackle finish; brush applied; no baking. Available by post in 1/4 pint cans at 3/6 from: G. A. MILLER, 255, Nether St., London, N.3

CHECK YOUR TAPE RECORDER.

We supply standard Tapes recorded on the first 130ft. with Hi-Fi frequency test recording at no extra cost. Scotch Boy 600ft. 21s., 1,200ft. 35/- **BISPHAM RADIO LTD.,** 151, Red Bank Rd., Blackpool.

TELEVISIONS, NEEDING ATTENTION.

9in.-10in models £4/10/- each. 12in. models £6/6/- each. 15in. models and Philips Projection models £11/10/- each; immediate despatch; carriage paid. **BARKERS,** 325, Brockley Road, S.E.4. (TID 6752.)

AERIALITE CONVERTIBLES

(McMichael), Band 3 converters, Channels 6 to 13, in-built beautiful walnut tables; original price £18/18/-, now £6/15/-; carriage paid; maker's guarantee. **TOMLINS,** 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

TAN IN 24 HOURS.

—Super-tonic Sunray Lamps, Ultra-violet Infra-red combined; automatic exposure; controlled emission; all mains. Listed £7/10/-. Our price 80/-, S.A.E. Illustrated brochure, Dept. 100. **SCIENTIFIC PRODUCTS,** Cleveleys, Lancs.

TELEVISIONS, 9in. models £7/10/-,

12in. models £13/10/-, 12in. 5-channel models £19/10/- each; all working; carriage paid. Send for list. **TOMLINS,** 127, Brockley Rise, Forest Hill, S.E.23. (FOR 5497.)

GUARANTEED TELEVISION, 12in.

5-Channel models, first-class picture, £26 each, carriage paid. **THE GRAMOPHONE SHOP** 19-21, Brockley Rise, London, S.E.23.

New, Larger Catalogue from M. FOY.

The "NEW WAVEMASTER"

Transistor M/L wave Superhet Portable No Aerial or Earth required. Matched "PERMACO" set of Superhet Transistor Coils.

Three I.F. Stages, double-wound potted I.F.T.s, 470 kc/s. Push-pull Output, Hi-Flux Elliptical Speaker Easily assembled on pre-fabricated Chassis.

Designed around the Ediswan range of TOP HAT Transistors. A Portable that is new with a startling performance.

All components available separately. Circuit and Assembly Data with Component List, 1/6.

THE NEW TRANSISTORISED

PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER 300 milliwatts, for use with Pick-up, Mic., Baby Alarm, etc., powered from 6-volt dry battery.

Complete Kit of Parts, including pre-fabricated panel for ease of assembly. 4 Transistors, with new Miniaturised Components, Circuit and Assembly Data (less speaker and battery).

75s. Od.

Comprehensive range of components available, List, Stamp, please.

Trade and Mail Order: **OSMABET, LTD.**

14, Hillside Rd., Tottenham, London, N.15.

Wholesale and Export: **Olympic Radio Components, Ltd.,** 224, Hornsey Rd., London, N.7.

SITUATIONS VACANT

RADIO TECHNICIANS IN CIVIL AVIATION.—A number of appointments are available for interesting work providing and maintaining aeronautical telecommunications and electronic navigational aids at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of the United Kingdom. Applications are invited from men aged 19 or over who have a fundamental knowledge of radio or radar with some practical experience. Training courses are provided to give familiarity with the types of equipment used. Salary £561/10/- at age 25, rising (subject to a practical test) to £671. The rates are somewhat lower in the provinces and for those below age 25. Prospects for permanent pensionable posts for those who qualify. Opportunities for promotion to telecommunications technical officer are good for those who obtain the Ordinary National Certificate in Electrical Engineering or certain City and Guilds Certificates. The maximum salaries of telecommunications technical officers are: Grade III, £830; Grade II, £980; Grade I, £1,190. Apply to the **MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION (ESBI/RT)**, Berkeley Square House, London, W.1, or to any Employment Exchange (quoting Order No. Westminster 2109).

LABORATORY STEWARD required for advanced radio and electronics laboratory. Should have practical experience of radio or electronic equipment. O.N.C. in Electrical Engineering, or C. & G. Intermediate Certificate in Telecommunications or Radio Servicing would be an added qualification. Part-time day release granted (under 21) for approved studies. Salary: Under 21, £215 (at 16) to £317/10/- (at 20), 21 and over, £424-£552 according to age, qualifications and experience. Apply to the **CLERK TO THE GOVERNORS**, South East Essex Technical College, Longbridge Road, Dagenham.

ASTRAL RADIO PRODUCTS

'HOME RADIO', 32 page illustrated booklet. Simple wiring instructions for Crystal Set, 1, 2, 3 Valves, 2/-, post 3d. **TRF COILS**, Specified for Bed-side Push-button 4", All Day 3 Band 3", Push-button 4", etc., 6.6 pr., post 6d. Push-button Unit with modification data 7/-.
DUAL WAVE HF Coil, Specified for 'Summer All Day Portable', 'Modern 1 Valve', 'Modern 2 Valve', 'B 7 C Battery Miniature', etc., 4.3, post 3d.
IFT's Miniature, 1" x 11" x 21" in cans. Extra high 'Q' Special offer, 8.6 pr., post 6d.
K COILS, 'AC, B pass 3', 3.3 each, post 6d.
FRAME AIRLANS, M.W., 5/-, post 4d.
HF CHOKE (Osmer Q.C.I.), 6.9, post 4d.
Crystal Set Coils, L. & M.W., 3.6, post 3d.
82 Centurion Road, Brighton

THERE IS a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar (A.S.T.I.), Hamble, Southampton. For details, apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

SKILLED RADIO MECHANICS.—A large organisation has vacancies for men who are prepared to travel and work anywhere in the world. Periods abroad from 6-24 months. Salary £75 per month, plus all found. Candidates must be single, medically fit, and have a good knowledge of radio theory and practice. Write **Box P.W.360, c/o 191, Gresham House, E.C.2.**

EDUCATIONAL

CITY AND GUILDS (Electrical, etc.) on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. For full details of modern courses in all branches of Electrical Technology send for our 144-page handbook—free and post free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242A), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

LEARN IT as you do it—we provide practical equipment combined with instruction in Radio, Television, Electricity, Mechanics, Chemistry, Photography, etc. Write for full details to **E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. PW47, London, W.4.

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms: over 95% successes. For details of exams, and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 144-page handbook, free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242B), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

T/V and RADIO.—**A.M.Brit.I.R.E.**, City and Guilds, R.T.E.B. Cert., etc., on "no pass—no fee" terms. Over 95% successes. Details of exams, and home training courses in all branches of radio and T/V; write for 144-page handbook free. **B.I.E.T.** (Dept. 242G), 29, Wright's Lane, London, W.8.

RADIO AND TELEVISION COMPONENTS

All parts in stock for:
Viewmaster, Soundmaster, Telexing, etc.
Easy Terms available.
21d. stamp (only) for Catalogue.
JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.
FINSTHWATE, NEWBY BRIDGE,
ULVERSTON, LANCs.

WIRELESS.—Day and Evening Class instruction for P.M.G. Certificate of Proficiency and Amateur Wireless Licence. Morse instruction only if required, also postal courses. Apply **BST. LTD.**, 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9.

THERE IS a national shortage of Mercantile Radio Officers. Why not make Communications your career? You can be assured of a sea-going appointment after qualifying at The School of Marine Radio and Radar (A.S.T.I.), Hamble, Southampton. For details, apply Commandant, quoting A.12.

BEGINNERS MORSE RECORDS (LP. 331). Complete course with booklet, designed to pass G.P.O. test at 12 w.p.m. easily. Only 45/-. Send P.O. now, course by return. 45, Green Lane, Purley, Surrey. (UPL 2896.)

INCORPORATED Practical Radio Engineers home study courses of Radio and TV Engineering are recognised by the trade as outstanding and authoritative. Moderate fees to a limited number of students only. Syllabus of Instructional Text is free. "The Practical Radio Engineer" journal, sample copy 2/-. 6,000 Alignment Peaks for Superhets, 5/9. Membership and Entry Conditions booklet, 1/-. All post free from the **SECRETARY**, I.P.R.E., 20, Fairfield Road, London, N.8.

FREE! Brochure giving details of Home Study Training in Radio, Television, and all branches of Electronics. Courses for the Hobby Enthusiast, or for those aiming at the **A.M.Brit.I.R.E.**, City and Guilds, R.T.E.B., and other Professional examinations. Train with the college operated by Britain's largest Electronics Organisation. Moderate fees. Write to **E.M.I. INSTITUTES**, Dept. PW28, London, W.4.

WIRELESS. See the world as a Radio Officer in the Merchant Navy; short training period; low fees; scholarships, etc., available. Boarding and Day students. Stamp for prospectus. **WIRELESS COLLEGE**, Colwyn Bay.

RADIO VALVE SUPPLY
GLAZEBURY, NR. MANCHESTER

VALVES GUARANTEED

6F80	7 6	EL91	3/6	12AT7	8/-	35Z4	6 6
EC130	9	EP32	9/-	12SL7	5/6	EB34	2-
EZ80	8	5Y3	7/-	6SN7	6/6	V570	4-
EY51	9	6J5Z4	7/6	6AC7	5/8	R10	4
EF1	6	12AU7	7/6	6P6	6/6	6C8	6-
EP50	3 6	12AX7	8/-	6V6G	6/6	6C4	6-

Postage 6d.

DO IT AT HOME

It is so easy with the **RODING HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK**

Our latest issue is beautifully printed with a full colour cover! Packed with technical data, set building and servicing hints, facts and formulae, resistance colour code, soldering hints, descriptions, full parts lists and circuits of modern receivers, tape recorder, feeder units, communications, set, etc. Send 2 6 (plus 4d. post). "Easy-as-A.B.C." FULL SIZE Construction sheets for any of these units are available FREE with orders enabling even the beginner to get professional results first time! This claim is confirmed by hundreds of testimonials received.

NEVER BEFORE HAS THERE BEEN A BOOK SO VALUABLE TO NOVICE AND EXPERT ALIKE!

RODING LABORATORIES

Hurn Airport, Christchurch, Hants

SCOTCH BOY TAPE AT THE NEW LOW PRICES

11A Standard
600ft. on 5in. spool, 16/- 850ft. on 5 1/2in. spool, 22/-
1,200ft. on 7in. spool, 27/-
150 Extra Play
900ft. on 5in. spool, 28/- 1,275ft. on 5 1/2in. spool, 35/-
1,800ft. on 7in. spool, 50/-
Empty Spools.
5in., 3/6; 5 1/2in., 3/9; 7in., 4/3.
Polyester Leader Tape.
1in. x 150ft. Green or White, 3/6.
No. 41 Splicing Tape.
7/32in. x 66ft., 3/-
Bih Tape Splicer, 18 6
Remploy Soldering Iron. 230 250 v., 22/6.
Aerialite T.C.D. (Converter). Ch. 2, 9 & 10, £10/10/-
Low loss co-ax cable, 9d. per yard.
Co-ax Plug, 1 I ea. Co-ax Sockets, 1/- ea.
Outlet boxes, 4 6 ea. Dipswitch, 14/- ea.
Send 6d. in stamps for our catalogue of valves, resistors, components, books by Bernards and Norman Price, Aerials, Speakers, etc., etc.

RADIO HAM SHACK LTD.

155 SWAN ARCADE, BRADFORD, 1, YORKSHIRE.

COLLINS TCS TRANSMITTERS. Special offer of these famous American Transmitters. Frequency Range 1.5-12.0 Mc/s in 3 bands. Employs 7 valves, 2 of 1625 in P.A. Stage, 1625 buffer and 1625 modulator stage. 3 of 12A6 in Oscillator stage. Radio Telephone or Radio Telegraph. Provision for VFO or Crystal Control. 4 Crystal positions. Has Plate and Aerial Current meters. IN BRAND NEW CONDITION. ONLY £12.10.0 (carriage, etc., 15/-).

WIRELESS SET NO. 19 Mk.II.—The famous Army Tank Transmitter-Receiver. Incorporates "A" Set (TX/RX covering 2.0-8.0 Mc/s, i.e. 37.5-150 metres), "B" Set (VHF TX/RX covering 230-240 Mc/s, i.e. 1.2-1.3 metres) and Intercommunication Amplifier. Complete with 15 valves as follows: 6 of 6K7G, 2 of 6K8G, 2 of 6V6G, and 1 ea. 6B8G, 6H6, E1148, EF50, 807, and booklet giving circuits, notes, etc. Size 17½ in. x 9½ in. x 12½ in. Magnificently made by famous American firms. IN NEW CONDITION. ONLY £4.19.6 (carriage, etc., 10/6). OR with 12 volt Power Unit, £5.10.0 (carriage, etc., 15/-).

AMERICAN COMMAND RECEIVERS. A few still available. Top band model (1.5-3.0 Mc/s.). Used, good condition, 65/-, OR BRAND NEW IN CARTONS, 75/-.

MARCONI SIGNAL GENERATORS TF-390G. Frequency coverage 16-150 Mc/s. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S ORIGINAL TRANSIT CASES, with instruction manual. For normal A.C. mains operation. A unique opportunity to acquire Laboratory Equipment at a fraction of original cost. ONLY £27/10/-.

MARCONI BAND III CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS. Frequency range 170-240 Mc/s. Incorporates 5 Mc/s crystal for better than .001 per cent. accuracy. Directly calibrated dial, internal A.C. mains pack. Complete with spare set of valves and instruction manual in maker's transit cases. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4/19/6.

POWER UNIT TYPE 3. Primary 200/250 v. 50 cycles. Outputs of 250 v. 100 mA. and 6.3 v. 4 amps. Fitted with H.T. current meter and voltmeter. For normal rack mounting and has grey front panel size 19 in. x 7 in. ONLY 70/- (carriage, etc. 7/6).

6 v. VIBRATOR PACKS. Output approx. 130 v. at 30 mA., fully filtered and smoothed. Complete. ONLY 12/6.

RI155 SUPER SLOW-MOTION TUNING ASSEMBLY. As used on all late model 1155s. Easily fitted to "A" sets, etc. ONLY 12/6.

RF UNITS TYPE 26. Similar in all respects to RF UNIT 27 required for "Practical Wireless" FM FEEDER UNIT, with exception of Frequency Range. Covers 65-50 Mc/s (5-6 metres). Complete with valves, and BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S CARTONS. ONLY 25/- each.

CLASS D WAVEMETER. Another purchase of this famous crystal-controlled wavemeter which has been repeatedly reviewed and recommended in the "R.S.G.B." Bulletin, as being suitable for amateur transmitters. Covers 1.9-8.0 Mc/s, and is complete with 1000/1,000 kc/s crystal, 2 valves ECH35, two 6-volt vibrators and instruction manual. Designed for 6 v. D.C. operation, but simple mod. data for A.C. supplied. BRAND NEW IN MAKER'S TRANSIT CASES. ONLY £5.19.6. Transformer for A.C. modification, 7/6.

EHT TRANSFORMERS. 5.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 79/6. 7 kV. (Rect.) with 2 v. 1 a., 89/6. 2.5 kV. (Rect.) with 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 2 a. (for VCR 97 tube, etc.), 42/6 (postage 2/- per trans.).

L.T. HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS. Ex-Admiralty, with 230 v. 50 cycles primary. Secondaries 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 volts at 5 amps. ONLY 29/6. (Postage 2/9.)

INSULATION TESTERS (MEGGERS). Read up to 20 meg. at 500 volts pressure. Overhauled and in perfect order. ONLY £8.10.0.

A.C./D.C. BLOWERS, 220/250 volts 300 watts. Complete with filter pads, branch for dividing outlet, flexible hoses, etc. BRAND NEW. ONLY £4.19.6.

POCKET VOLTMETERS.—Read 0-15 volts and 0-300 volts A.C. or D.C. BRAND NEW and UNUSED. ONLY 18/6.

WALKIE TALKIE TYPE 18. Covers 6.0-9.0 Mc/s. Transmitting and receiving units in metal case, complete with valves. In excellent condition. ONLY 79/6.

CRYSTALS. British Standard 2-pin 500 kc/s. 15/-, Miniature 200 kc/s. and 465 kc/s. 10/- each.

U.E.I. CORPORATION

138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1 (Phone: TERminus 7937)

Please include carriage costs on ALL items.

(Open until 1 p.m. Saturdays. We are 2 mins. from High Holborn (Chancery Lane Station) and 5 mins. by bus from King's Cross.)

REPANCO

HIGH GAIN TRANSISTOR COMPONENTS

STANDARD RANGE

Ferrite Slab Aerial Type FS2. Designed for Long and Medium Wave reception with transistor portable superhet receivers. Slab size 5½ in. x ¾ in. x 5/32 in. Complete with fixing brackets, 13/6.

Combined Oscillator and 1st I.F. transformer Type OT1. 13/16 in. sq. x 1½ in. I.F. Frequency 315 Kc/s., 11/6.

2nd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc/s.), Type TT2., 5/-.

3rd I.F. Transformer (315 Kc/s.), Type TT3., 5/-.

I.F. Transformers enclosed in iron dust pots with slug tuning.

Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT4. Ratio 1 : 1 C.T. Stack size 1½ in. x 1 1/16 in. x 7/16 in., 8/6.

Push Pull Output Transformer, Type TT5. Ratio 15 : 1 C.T. (Size as TT4.) Matched to 3 ohm speaker, 8/-.

MINIATURE RANGE.—For pocket receivers.

Ferrite Slab Aerial Type FS3. Medium Wave only. With fixing grommets. Size 3 in. x ¾ in. x 5/32 in., 7/6.

Oscillator Coil Type X08. Medium Wave only. Overall size ½ in. dia. x 1 in. Enclosed in Ferrite pots, 5/-

I.F. Transformer Type XT6. Suitable for 1st and 2nd I.F. 455 Kc/s. Size ½ in. sq. x 11/16 in., 10/-.

I.F. Transformer Type XT7. Designed for 3rd I.F.T. or detector I.F.T. 455 Kc/s. Size as XT6, 10/-.

Push Pull Interstage Transformer Type TT9. Ratio 1 : 1 C.T. Radiometal Core. Size ¾ in. x ¾ in. x 13/32 in., 12/6.

Push Pull Output Transformer Type TT10. Ratio 8 : 1 C.T. Matched to 3 ohm speaker. Size as TT9, 12/6.

Practical and Theoretical circuits enclosed with each Repanco Transistor Component.

Send S.A.E. for complete list of Repanco Quality Components,

Mail Order and Trade:
RADIO EXPERIMENTAL PRODUCTS, LTD.,
33, Much Park St.,
COVENTRY
Tel.: 62572

Wholesale Enquiries and Export:
REPANCO, LTD.,
O'Brien's Buildings,
203-269, Foleshill Rd.,
COVENTRY
Tel.: 40594

COVENTRY RADIO

Component Specialists since 1925

We have now trebled the size of our premises in order to supply a larger range of Components, Amplifiers and Hi-Fi Equipment.

Send your enquiries to:

189-191 Dunstable Road, Luton, Beds.

New Telephone No.: LUTON 7388-9

ENTER THE ELECTRONIC FIELD.
THE MECCA OF THE FUTURE.

Start with a Kaye Relay Kit.

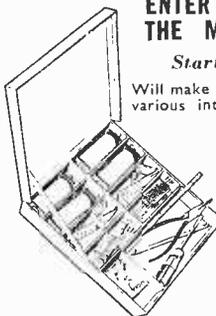
Will make up 2 complete P.O. type relays, with various interchangeable contact banks. Supplied complete with tools for assembling and adjusting.

£5/13/6 post paid.

Cash with order or C.O.D., or £1/3/6 Deposit and 5 monthly payments of £1.

KAYE ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURING CO.
(P.W.)

Havelock Works, Havelock Place,
Harrow, Middx.



Best Buy at Britain's

PRO COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS. 50 Kcs to 30 Mcs. S meter, etc., 18 Gps. Send S.A.E. for full details.
R109A RECEIVERS. 8 valve superbet using 5 x ARP12's and 3 x AR8's covering 2-12 Mcs. Contains vibrator pack and 31" speaker and operates from 6 volt battery, consumption 14 amps. Housed in metal case 13in. x 12in. x 11in. Complete with valves and circuit. Aerial tested and in very good condition. £4.76. Cash paid.
SPECIAL BARGAIN—R.F.24 UNITS.—20-30 Mcs. Brand new. Boxed. 7.6, plus 2.6 postage.
TUNING DRIVES. Modernise your R1155 with this latest drive as fitted to the model "N." Complete. Easily fitted. 12.6.
VIBRATOR PACKS. Input 6 v. D.C. Output approx. 100 v. at 30 m.amps. D.C. fully smoothed and R.F. filtered. Size 6 1/2 in. x 5 in. x 2 in. Fitted with Mallory 629C Vibrator. BRAND NEW. 12/6.

RCA OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Pri. push-pull 6L6's. Sec. 600 ohms, tapped at 15, 7.5 and 5 ohms. Tertiary winding for negative feedback. Handles 20 watts. Potted. Circuit of RCA amplifier supplied FREE. Brand new. 27.6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Input 200 to 250 v. 50 c/s. Outputs 275-0-275 v. 100 mA. ; 6.3 v. 7 a. ; 5 v. 3 a. (Govt. ratings). 4 x 4 1/2 x 4 in. high. Upright Mtr. Brand new. 32.6, postage 2.6.

MAINS DIMMERS. 300 ohms, 330 watts, 1 amp. BERCO. Brand new. 15/-, post 1.6.

JACK BOXES. 9 miniature insulated. Ironic jack sockets, fitted in metal box 3 x 3 1/2 x 6 in. Brand new. SNIP. 12.6, postage 1.6.

TWO-WAY MORSE TRAINING SETS. WT Mk. 3. Consists of two valve oscillators (ARP12's) (one with pitch control), for one or two operators. Has provision for creating "Atmospheres". In polished oak case, 12 1/2 in. x 10 in. x 8 in., wt. 16 lbs. Complete with valves, leads, 2 keys, 7-way terminal board, circuit and instructions but less batteries and phones. Ideal for Cadets, Scouts, etc. SNIP. 18/6, plus 7/6 carriage. Headphones for above, 10/6 pair.

RESISTORS. Latest miniature insulated Dufier 1 watt type B7S. Wire ends. Useful values. ONLY 10/- for 100 assorted: 1 and 1/2 watt. Erie, etc., 1 gross assorted, 10/-.

FIELD TELEPHONES. Army type D. Mk. 5. Buzzer calling. Ideal for building sites, farm, workshops, etc. Complete with handset and batteries. Tested before despatch. 38.6 each.

METAL RECTIFIERS. 230 v. 60 m.amps. 3 G: 230 v. 100 m.amps. 5/-.

AVONMINOR LEATHER CASES. New, with strap, 7.6.

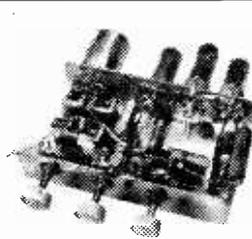
CAR AMMETERS. 30-0-30 amps. 5/-.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS

CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.
 11 Upper Saint Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2

TEMPle Bar 0545

Shop hours 9-6 p.m. (9-1 p.m., Thursday). Open All Day Saturday



AC/DC QUALITY 4-WATT AMPLIFIER

3-Valves
NEGATIVE FEED-BACK SEPARATE BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS
 giving Hi-Fi quality.
 Valve line-up :
 UB6F0, UL4L, UY4I.
 Complete with Speaker-Transformer and Knobs.
Factory-built and tested and fully guaranteed.
 Overall response 40-15K CPS

£5.5.0 Post Paid.

Radiogram Chassis

4 Valves, AC/DC. L.W., M.W.

Complete with Glass Dial and Knobs, A.V.C and Negative Feed-back. Highest quality components. Factory-built and tested. Aligned and calibrated ready for use.

Brand New and Guaranteed.

£8.15.0 Post Paid.

6"-8"-10" MATCHED SPEAKERS AVAILABLE.

Latest-type Collaro 4-Speed

RECORD PLAYERS

Turn-over Crystal Head. Boxed as received. Fully guaranteed.

£8. 19. 6

CHARLES WILSON

18 UPPER GEORGE STREET, LUTON

Phone 1722

CHASSIS

Let us supply the chassis for your set. We are specialists in this field and actual makers of aluminium chassis. Supplied either plain or with the large and awkward holes already drilled.

UNDRILLED

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS

4 sides 1 1/2 in. deep
 Welded Corners

7in. x 4in. ...	4/3 ea.
9in. x 6in. ...	5/6 ea.
11in. x 7in. ...	6/6 ea.
13in. x 9in. ...	7/9 ea.
14in. x 11in. ...	9/- ea.

2 sides 2in. deep

7in. x 4in. ...	3/- ea.
9in. x 6in. ...	4/- ea.
11in. x 7in. ...	4/9 ea.
13in. x 9in. ...	6/- ea.
14in. x 11in. ...	7/6 ea.
16in. x 14in. ...	9/6 ea.

Send sketch of your requirements for prices by return to :-

Oliver & Randall LIMITED
 53 Perry Hill, London S.E.6

FIRST-CLASS RADIO COURSES...

(GET A CERTIFICATE!)
QUALIFY AT HOME—IN SPARE TIME

After brief, intensely interesting study—undertaken at home in your spare time—YOU can secure your professional qualification. Prepare for YOUR share in the post-war boom in Radio. Let us show you how!

FREE GUIDE

The New Free Guide contains 132 pages of information of the greatest importance to those seeking such success-compelling qualifications as **A.M. Brit. I.R.E., City and Guilds Final Radio, P.M.G. Radio Amateurs, Exams., Gen. Cert. of Educ., London B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.Mech.E., Draughtsmanship** (all branches), etc., together with particulars of our remarkable Guarantee of **SUCCESS OR NO FEE**

Write now for your copy of this invaluable publication. It may well prove to be the turning point in your career.

FOUNDED 1885—OVER 150,000 SUCCESSES
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING
 (Dept. 461), 148, HOLBORN, LONDON, E.C.1.

COPPER WIRE

ENAMELLED, TINNED, LITZ, COTTON AND SILK COVERED. RESISTANCE WIRES.
 1 oz., 2 oz. & 4 oz. REELS.
 All gauges available.
 B.A. SCREWS, NUTS, WASHERS, soldering tags, eyelets and rivets. EBONITE AND BAKELITE PANELS. TUFNOL ROD, PAXOLIN TYPE COIL FORMERS AND TUBES.
 ALL DIAMETERS.
 Latest Radio Publications. SEND STAMP FOR LISTS

SPECIAL OFFER

G.E.C., B.T.H. & WESTINGHOUSE
GERMANIUM CRYSTAL DIODES
 1/- each. Postage 2/d.

Diagrams and three Crystal Set Circuits Free with each diode.
 A large purchase of these fully GUARANTEED diodes from the manufacturers enables us to make this attractive offer.

CRYSTAL SET

INCORPORATING THE SILICON CRYSTAL VALVE
 Adjustable Iron Cored Coil.
RECEPTION GUARANTEED
 Polished wood cabinet, 15/-, post 1/3
 A REAL CRYSTAL SET, NOT A TOY

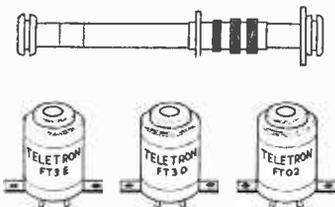
POST RADIO SUPPLIES
 33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

TELETRON TYPE FX. 25



Self-tuned, Dual-wave Ferrite Rod Aerial, 15 - each.

Designed for use in pocket Transistor receivers. Descriptive folder with circuit-component layout, and wiring instructions for a three-Transistor regenerative receiver. Price 6d. NO aerial, earth or tuning condenser required. Operates speaker from 3 Penlight cells. All parts, including cabinet and chassis, available from component stockists.



Miniature Transistor IFTs & Osc coil for 315 kc/s, 6.6 ea. FRM/2 Transistor Ferrite Rod Aerial, 10/- Available from component stockists. Stamp for complete lists and circuits.

THE TELETRON Co. Ltd.
266 Nightingale Rd., London N.9
HOW 2527

ALFRED PADGETT
40, MEADOW LANE, LEEDS II
Tel.: CLECKHEATON 99

SPECIAL OFFER.—Brand New in Cases the following five sets. Frequency Meter BC-906-D. Range Calibrator BC-949-A. Indicator BC-936-A. Radio Receiver BC-1096-B. Signal Generator 1-896-B. All the lot for £45.0. Carr. 15/-.

TUBE UNIT.—BC 929A complete with good 3B1 3in. Tube, less valves and motor. £15.0. Carr. 7.6.

1154 MODEL N.—Complete with Valves and Meters. Clean condition, 17.8. Carr. 12.6.

RDD1 SETS.—Less valves and power pack. 5.6. Carr. 7.6.

SPECIAL OFFER.—Red Spot Transistors. 7.8 each. Crystal Diodes, 10d. each. Post 23d. each.

MIXED B.A. NUTS AND BOLTS.—Half a pound box. 1.6. Post 1.6.

SILICUM METAL RECTIFIERS.—250 volts. 100 mills. 5-. 120 volts. 60 mills. 2-. 350. 1.6. All 12 months guarantee. Post 1.6 each.

CHOKE.—3 H. 150 mill. 2.6. Post 1/-.

COAXIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS.—80, complete Post 7d. 4.6 per doz. post free.

BOTTLES OF SWITCH CLEANER.—9d. Post 1/-.

RADIO VALVES.—With 90 days' guarantee. Post 9d. per valve; doz. lots less 3% post free. 12SJM. 4-. 12SGM. 4-. 12SHM. 3-. 12H6M. 1.3. 12SK7M. 4-. 12CBM. 4-. 12A6M. 4.6. 9003. 2.6. 412. 1-. 807. 1.4. 4-. VR190. 30. 4-. PEN4. 2.6. 954. 1.3. EF50. 3-. VR136. 4-. VR87. 1.3. EF36. 4-. 6K7. 2-. 6H7. 2.6. 6C6. 3.6. 6HG6. 9d. VR51. 9d. 6D6. 3-. 6C6. 3-. 6J5M. 4.6. 9C1. 4-. 6AG5. 4-. 6B8. 2-. VR92. 9d. VR5. 1.6. VR68. 1-. K12. 3.6. QP220. 3.6. 210L. 1.6. DLS10. 2.6. 5U4G. 6.6. CV6. 1-. 2X2. 1.6. VU11. 1.6. VU8. 1.6. AC6PEN. 2.6. 7193. 1.6. VS110. 1.6. EF80. 6.6. 6J6. 3.6. 6V6GT. 7-7. 6SN. 6.-

The **NEW**
EDDYSTONE
'870'

PRICE

£34/16/0

Inc. P. Tax



- ★ Four wavebands giving wide coverage.
- ★ Gear drive, flywheel controlled tuning mechanism.
- ★ Clear horizontal scales.
- ★ Vernier logging device.
- ★ Good quality with ample volume.
- ★ Good performance and selectivity.
- ★ Operates equally well with AC or DC mains.
- ★ International type valves, easily replaceable.
- ★ Two-tone finish metal cabinet with chrome relief.
- ★ Built-in mains filter.
- ★ Choke smoothing, for low background noise.
- ★ Semi-portable, weight 11½ lbs., size 11½" x 7" x 4¾"



Small in size—
reasonable in price and
MIGHTY IN PERFORMANCE,
on demonstration
and in stock at:



14 SOHO ST., OXFORD ST., LONDON, W.1

Webb's have special facilities for prompt delivery at short notice to all Thames side docks,

Telephone: GERrord 2089.

Shop Hours: Mon., Tues., Wed. and Fri 9 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Thursday, 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday, 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

GOING IN FOR TAPE RECORDING?

... we recommend the



TAPE RECORDER



55 GNS.
or yours for **55/-**

DEPOSIT

NO INTEREST TERMS

4 watts output—3 hours playing time—3 speeds. Completely automatic operation ensures tape is not handled.

Write for details to:

E. & G. THE RADIO CENTRE
33 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1
Telephone: MUSEum 6667

UNIVERSAL TYPE SHUNTS for use in multimeters. 1% accuracy for any 1 mA. or 500 A meter. Only one simple adjustment to make, no calibrating meter required. With instructions. Guaranteed one year. S55 (1 mA.) covers 1, 5, 25, 100 and 500 mA. S51 (1 mA.) covers 2, 10, 50, 200 mA. and 1 amp. Price 15/6.

SHUNT for 1 mA. 100 ohm METER. Ranges 10, 100, 1,000 mA. 1% accuracy, 7/6.

SHUNT for 1 mA. 500 ohm METER. Ranges 5, 50, 500 mA., 1% accuracy, 7/6. Westinghouse Meter Rectifier, 1 mA., 14 - 1 pole 18-way meter switch, 8/-.

SWITCHED DECADE UNITS. Yaxley type switch, 0 to 100 ohms 1%, in ten 10 ohm 1% steps, 17/6; ditto but 1,000 ohm max. 17/6; ditto but 10,000 ohm max., 20/-; 0-10,000 pF in ten 1,000 pF 2% steps, 17/6; 0-0.1 μF in ten 0.01 μF 2% steps, 20/-.

PRECISION CONDENSERS. 1 μF 2%, 0.01 2%, 100 pF 1%, 6/6 per set, 100 ohms 1%, 10 K 1%, 1 Meg. 1%, 5/9 per set.

PRECISION WIREWOUND RESISTORS Eureka wound on strip, 1 to 1,000 ohms. 0.5%, 3-, 0.2%, 4/3; 1 K to 5 K, 0.5%, 3/6; 0.2%, 4/9; 5 K to 20 K, 0.5%, 4/3; 0.2%, 6-. Your value wound to order.

RESISTANCE BOX STANDARDS. 12 Wirewound Resistors 1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200, 500 ohms to give any value between 1 and 1,110 ohms in 1 ohm steps 0.5%, 39-, 0.2%, 0.01 ohm, 48-; ditto but 10 to 11,110 in 10 ohm steps, 0.5%, 34-; 0.2%, 49/6. Ditto but 1 to 11,110 in 1 ohm steps (16 resistors), 0.5%, 45-; 0.2%, 0.01 ohm, 65/-. Ratio Arm Resistors, 10, 90, 900 ohms (ratios 10, 10, 1, 0.1, 0.01 to 1), per set of six, 0.5%, 16/6; 0.2%, 24-.

Wirewound Potentiometers with hand-calibrated scale. Suitable for Workshop Resistance Capacity Bridge, 12.6.

S.A.E. with enquiries, please. Post extra.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25 DOMINION AVE., LEEDS 7

NEW CATALOGUE

"60 Pages of Spares"
Price 1/- Post Free.

It includes 118 exact replacement Potentiometers and Mains Droppers, Line Output Transformers, Tools, Servicing Aids, Etc., Etc. For example.

MAINS DROPPERS. For Ultra Twin—SMD.6, 1,690 ohms, 1,450 ohms, 5/3; SMD.7. 175 ohms, 340 ohms, 410 ohms, 5/3, Etc., Etc.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. For Ultra Twin, 11/9. Philips 290 U., 12/9. Etc., Etc.

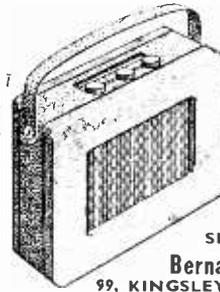
ELSTONE TRANSFORMER RANGE. CRT Isolation, Mains Primary, 2 v., 4 v., 6.3 v., 10.8 v., 13.3 v., optional 20 per cent. boost, 22/-. State CRT voltage required. Etc., Etc.

Minimum Postage 6d.

M. FOY

6, Wykebeck Gardens, Leeds, 9.

BERNARDS OFFER!—4 VALVE SUPER-HET BATTERY PORTABLE RECEIVER



CAN BE OBTAINED COMPLETE WITH BATTERIES

£8.19.6

IN KIT FORM LESS BATTERIES

£7.7.0 including Postage.

- BATTERIES CAN BE SUPPLIED SEPARATELY AT 11/6
- LONG AND MEDIUM WAVE
 - LARGE ELLIPTICAL SPEAKER
 - LATEST TYPE LOW-CONSUMPTION MINIATURE VALVES

SEND TO:—

Bernards Electrical Industries Ltd.
99, KINGSLEY RD., HOUNSLOW, MIDD.

TRANSISTER

A.F. AMPLIFIERS

21/-. By D. D. Jones & R. A. Hilbourne. Postage 9d.

UNDERSTANDING HI - FI CIRCUITS. By N. H. Crowhurst. 23/-. Postage 9d.

BASIC MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO & ELECTRONICS. By F. M. Colebrook & J. W. Head. 17/6. Postage 9d.

A BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO. By F. J. Camm. 7/6. Postage 6d.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS CIRCUITS. By F. J. Camm. 17/6. Postage 6d.

TV FAULT FINDING, a Data Publication. 5/-. New Edit. Postage 4d.

RECEIVING AERIAL SYSTEMS. By I. A. Davidson. 21/-. Postage 6d.

THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. By A.R.R.L., 1957 Ed. 32/6. Postage 1/6.

PRINCIPLES OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING. Vol. 1. By H. R. Harbottle & B. L. G. Hanman. 17/6. Postage 1/6.

The MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKISTS of British and American Technical Books

Write or call for our catalogue.

19-23 PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADDington 4185.
Open 6 days 9-6 p.m.



"PERMATIP"
AND
"PERMABIT"
INSTRUMENTS
FOR
GREATER
SOLDERING
EFFICIENCY

The soldering bit which maintains its face indefinitely without attention. 25 models available for mains or low voltage supply. Bit sizes 3/32 to 3/8 inch. Full details in booklet S.P.10 from sole manufacturers:—

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD.,
106, GEORGE STREET, CROYDON, SURREY. Tel. CROYdon 6589.

TRANSISTOR SUPPLIES

TRANSISTORS. L.F. 10/-; R.F. 16/-; Mullard OC71, 24/-; OC72, 30/-; Matched pairs OC2, 23. Diodes. 1/6; Mullard, 5/-; Bullard, 7/6. **MORCO TRANSISTOR** and Diode Coil for transistor and diode circuits. 3/-; **TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS.** Interstage, 8/6; Driver Push-Pull, 8/6; Push-Pull output, 8/6. **ELECTROLYTICS** for transistor circuits. 8/6; F. 2 - 15/F. 2 - 50 μ F. 1/6. **TELETRON COMPANION PARTS.** 87/-; All items at Manufacturers' Prices. **FERRITE ROD ASSEMBLY.** Long, medium wave and coupling coil for **MORCO CIRCUIT.** 19/6. **L.O.U. D. SPEAKER.** sensitive P.M. 5in., 18/6; output transformer for same, 5/-. **SINGLE PARTS.** moving coil—used as **MINIATURE SPEAKER.** 5/-; Transformer to Match, 2/6; Volume Control 3K, 2/3; 10 K. with switch, D.P., 5/6; Resistances; and 1 watt, 4d. **HEADPHONES, L.R.,** 8/6; H.R. (4,000 ohms), 17/6. **Headphone Adaptor,** high low, 2/6. **Double Sockets.** 4d.; Plugs for same, 3d. **INSULATING TAPE.** 9d. **Carbon Power Hand Mic.** 5/-; **Jacks and Plugs.** 2/-; **Connecting Wire.** 3d. foot. 41 volt battery, 1/-; **BONES.** 2/6, 5/-; Resins to cover same, 1/3, 2/6, 3/6. **Knobs.** 9d., 1/-, 1/3. **Chokes—Special** for Morco Circuit, 3/-; **Aerial wire.** 50ft., 4/-; 75ft., 6/-; **Insulators.** 6d. **Multicore solder.** 2/6. **Solon S. Iron.** 24/- (state voltage). **Terms:** S.C.W.O. postage extra. **Express refunded.** Send 6d. stamps for transistor circuits and list.

MORCO EXPERIMENTAL SUPPLIES
(Props. & Moors, Sheffield). Ltd.,
8 & 10, GRANVILLE ST., SHEFFIELD, 2
Tel.: 27461

LYONS RADIO LTD.

Dept. M.P., 3 GOLDHAWK ROAD, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12
Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 1729

F.M. FEEDER UNIT. We can supply R.F. Unit type 27 for conversion as described in P.W. for August, page 391, fitted with 3 valves 2-VR136 and 1-BR137. In good condition. **PRICE ONLY 25/-** or with tuning dial broken. **PRICE ONLY 15/-.** Post 3/-.

TRANSFORMER BARGAINS. All primaries 220/240 v. 45/65 cycles. "A" 600/0/600 v. at 625 m.A., 6.3 v. at 3.5 a. four times (2 of these wdggs. being insulated to 1kV. peak), and 1-6.3 v. at 1 a. Size 8 1/2 x 7 x 6 1/2 ins. **PRICE 6s.** - carriage 6d. "B" 595/0/595 v. at 500 m.A., 6.3 v. at 3.5 a. twice, 6.3 v. at 2.5 a. twice and 6.3 v. at 1 a. Size 8 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 ins. **PRICE 52/6.** carriage 5/6. "C" Single 50 v. winding at 550 m.A. Size 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 ins. **PRICE 12/6.** post 2/-.

MINIATURE POTENTIOMETERS. Approx. 1in. dia. x 5/8in. Spindle 1/4in. dia. x 1in. Weight approx. 1oz. Values—1.5, 2.0, 250, 500, 1K, 10K, 200K ohms. Sample 2 6s. 3 for 6/-, 6 for 9/-, 12 for 15/-, post free.

SIGNAL GENERATORS. Type 1-222-A. American made. Frequency range 8 to 15 Mc/s and 150 to 230 Mc/s. In condition as new. For further details please send S.A.E. **PRICE £25.** plus carriage.

MICROPHONE HEADPHONE SETS. Made by T.M.C. Type AP12500, mike hangs on chest or its suitable base lends itself nicely for either wall or desk mounting. Double headphones, rubber cushioned with headband. On off switch to mike. Strongly made and fitted with connecting cord. Ideal for 2-way communication, being sound powered have only to be connected together with flex for immediate use. **PRICE per Set 19/6.** post 1/9, or per Pair 37/6, post 2/9.

VALVES—Guaranteed

DAF01	6.6 VR65A	3.6 6BH6	5/- 6V6	6/-
EA50	2-1V120	3.6 6BW6	6.6 6X4	6.6
EC83	7.6 VU11	2.6 6CS	6.6 6X5	7.6
EC39	8.6 W77	5.6 6E2	7.6 7D8	7.6
EF36	5.6 OZ4	5.6 F11	11/- 8D2	4.6
EF39	5.6 IS5	6.6 6F12	8.6 8D3	8.6
EF50	5.6 IU5	6.6 6J5	6.6 8D2	5.6
EF91	8.6 ID6	4.6 6K7G	4.6 8D6	5.6
EL22	5.6 ID1	4.6 6KM	5.6 12BA6	7.6
PCC84	6.6 6A8	7.6 6SA7	8.6 12BE6	6.6
PCF82	11/- 6AK6	7.6 6SN7GT	12BH7	7.6
	6AL5	7.6 6U5	8.6 12J7	8.6
	6AM6	8.6 6U5	7.6 12K7	8.6
PY81	10/- 6AQ5	7.6 6U5(UX)	15D2	6.6
TT11	3.6 6BE8	8.6	7.6 6OC5	8.6
VR65A	3.6 6BE6	7.6 6U7	5.6 50L6	8.6

Postage 6d. extra. (Also all components.)
TV Tubes, Perfect Condition (callers only.)
CRM92, CRM92A, MW2216, MW2218, £4.00 each.

TELEKIT SUPPLY

104 High Street, Beckenham, Kent.
Phone: BEC 3720

Broadcast in Your Own Home



The New Highly Sensitive Microphone incorporating a specially wound transformer designed to match any Radio or Radiogram, mains or battery. Hours of amusement at a party, good fun for all the family. Suitable for baby arms and many other purposes. Not a toy but a guaranteed working instrument. Full instructions enclosed.

PRICE 21/- POST FREE.

Trade supplied
E. CLAPSHAW
369, Alexandra Rd., Muswell Hill, London, N.10.

TELEVISION

The advance of Radio Technique will offer unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook.

Full details are given of A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds Exams., and particulars of up-to-date courses in Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing, Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc. etc. We guarantee "NO PASS - NO FEE". Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities and future competition by sending for this very informative 144-page guide NOW - FREE and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY
(Dept. 242), COLLEGE HOUSE,
29-31, Wright's Lane, Kensington, W.8

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT

Noted for over 18 years for S.W. Receivers and Kits of quality.

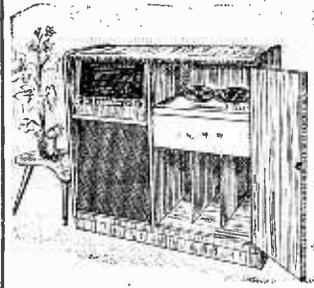
Improved designs with Denco coils: 4-Valve Kit, Model "C", Price, 25/- Two " " " " " " 50/-

All kits complete with all components, test sockets, and full instructions. Before ordering call and inspect a demonstration receiver, or send stamped, addressed envelope for descriptive catalogue.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
Dept. TID, 11, Old Bond Street,
London, W.1.

CABINETS & HI-FI EQUIPMENT

We can supply any Cabinet to your own specification



"The Serenade" £12.19.6

Veneered with finest selected walnut, beautifully polished to a medium shade; this attractive cabinet has generous storage space, with motor board sliding out smoothly on metal rollers.

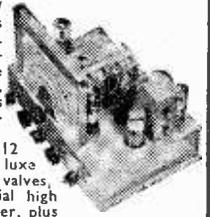
We can also supply and fit this or any cabinet with the latest Hi-Fi amplifiers, tuners, Transcription units, record changers, speakers, etc.

Send for comprehensive illustrated catalogue of cabinets, chassis, autochangers, speakers, etc., all available on easy H.P. terms.

LEWIS RADIO COMPANY
(Dept. PW7) 120, GREEN LANES,
PALMERS GREEN, LONDON, N.13
BOWes Park 1155/6

Fidelia HAND BUILT

All Fidelia AM/FM models have VHF-M&L bands plus 20-20,000 cycle audio response, separate bass and treble controls, etc. Major AM/FM 12 valves, £44. De Luxe AM/FM 11 valves, £33/12. Imperial high fidelity amplifier, plus VHF reception, £37/10. Data sheets free.



ELECTRO ACOUSTIC DEVELOPMENTS
2, Amhurst Road, Telscombe Cliffs, Sussex.

23

CIRCUITS in our LATEST HANDBOOK, "THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR," including:
★ BATTERY CHARGER - Details for building a cheap charger for your car battery.
★ C.R.F. SETS, Amplifiers, Freeder Units, Test Equipment, etc.
★ SUPERHERTS - Full constructional details, simplified diagrams for building a variety of superhets.
★ COIL PACKS.
★ R.F.O. UNIT.
★ MAGIC EYE.
★ CAR RADIO.
★ L.P. STAGE.
★ FULL CONSTRUCTIONAL DETAILS.

All at 2/6 (plus 3d. post).
SUPACOILS
101, Markhouse Rd., London, E.17

SPARKS' DATA SHEETS

THE "SEAFARER"

Full TRAWLER BAND AERONAUTICAL BANDS 80/160m. BANDS PLUS MEDIUM & LONG WAVES

A 2-Valver for batt. op. providing the greatest scope, interest and thrills. Numerous reports already prove it to be a unique and outstanding design. Full-size Data sheet, etc., 3/- Post free.

A.C. SHORT-WAVE 4-VALVE T.R.F. RX. S.A.E. will secure full details. SEND 2d. STAMP FOR LIST OF MANY OTHER DATA SHEET DESIGNS.

L. ORMOND SPARKS (M), VALLEY ROAD, CORFE CASTLE, DORSET.

GRAM-PAK AMPLIFIERS

Complete £3.19.6 P. & P. 2/6

This midget 4-watt amplifier fits neatly into any record player leaving ample room for speaker. Suitable with any speaker and all modern crystal 3-speed pick-ups. Dimensions 7" x 2" x 1 1/2". Pressed steel plated chassis. Perfect, distortionless quality guaranteed. For 200-250 v. A.C.

ACCESSORIES:
ACOS crystal turnover pickup. £1.14.6. 7 x 4" elliptical speakers. 19s. 6d.
BSR 3-speed player unit with onove pickup. £4. 12s. 6d.

THE COMPLETE OUTFIT READY FOR YOUR CABINET £9.10.0. Post free.

6d. stamp brings details by return.

ELECTRO-ACOUSTIC LABS.
ACADEMY STREET, INVERNESS

BEENSON'S BETTER BARGAINS

CAR RADIO (Command Receiver, Medium wave), circuit and modification data. 1/6. **COMMAND RECEIVERS**, Brand new, 6 valves. BC453, 3/6 Me/s., 45/-; Medium wave, BC215, Me/s., 97/6 (post 3/-). **HRO Vibrapacks**, 6 v. D.C. to 150 v. 50 mA., smooth, cased, 22/6 (post 3/-). **Accumulators**, Varley Dry 2 v. 15 AH, 12/6. **Carbon Potentiometers**, 1in. spindle, 20 k-1 meg. range, 10/6 doz. **H.P. Chokes** (Bulgin), SVA99 or SW 134, 12/-; Indicator Units, new, with VCH97, 3A/R01, 20C/18, 21/R34, 24/- (curr. 6/-). **Responder Z8931**, 190,220 Me/s., with valves, 20/- (curr. 6/-). **VIBRATORS**, Mallory G626/12 v. 4 pin, 7/6. **THROAT MICS**, new, 2/6. **SMALL MEG. TRANS.**, 2/6. **BRAND NEW RE.26**, 27, 25/- (post 2/6); RE.25, 10/6. RE.26/27 (damaged) 11s. 15/-; **CONTROL UNITS** with 6 C.P.O. Key switches, 15/- (p.p. 3/-). **DYNAMOTORS** (post 3/-): 12 v. to 250 v. 65 mA., and 65 v. 2.5 a. 10/6; 6 v. to 250 v. 60 mA., 12/6. **SMALL 26 v. to 210 v. 140 mA.**, 15/-; **EDDYSTONE**, 12 v. to 170 v. 75 mA., cased, 15/-; Input 24 v., outputs 475 v. 210 mA. or 550 v. 200 mA., 22/6. **METAL RECTIFIERS**: 240 v., 100 mA., 4/-; 500 v. 30 mA., 10/-; 240 v. 200 mA., 3/6. 1,000 v. 20 mA., 7/6. 6 v. to 13 a. 25/-; 120 v. 2 a., Bridge, 30/-; **R1155 Coil packs**, used, 9/6. **R1155 S.M. Tuning DRIVES** "N" type, brand new, 10/6. **CHOKES**, I.P., 10H, 120 mA., Screened, 7/6. 10H, 200 mA., 8/6; 10H, 400 mA., 17/6. 5H, 200 mA., 4/6. **SWITCHES**, wader, 1p 6s 2s., 1p 11s 2s., 6p 2s 4s., 3/6. **Shield Multitap type 1p 24s. 2s. 7/6. TRANSFORMERS**: "C" core: 230 v. in.; outputs: 315-0-315 v., 60 mA.; 5v.2a., 6.3v.1.5 a., 25/- (p.p. 3/-); 250/315 v., 550 mA., 7/6. **500-0-500 v. METERS**, 2 v. to 250 v., 100 mA., 21s. Rd. Pr. 12 d. **PLUGS AND SOCKETS** (Jones) with covers, 6 or 8 way, pair, 2/-; 5 pin I/Lee spigoted, pair, 1/6. S.A.E. please! Send C.W.O. Postage extra. Immediate despatch.

Callers and post: W. A. BEENSON (P.W.), 133, Rathbone Road, Liverpool, 15. S.F.F. 6855. Callers: SUPERADIO (Whapel) LTD., 118, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 2. R.O.F. 1130.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY

to instal your own ITV 3 element foiled dipole array for loft or gutter board mounting, especially made to our own specification by well known manufacturer.

State channel when ordering.

24/- Postage and packing 2/-; 75n co-axial cable 8d. yd.

Also BBC/ITA "Panorama" room aerial, complete to a transportable, 12/9. Postage and packing 1/-.

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS
189, Kent House Road, Beckenham, Kent. SYD 2488.

1-Finger Pianists

Build your own electronic keyboard and play everything! Send for free leaflet. Guitar, cello, flute and trumpet are all easy. Write now...

C & S, 10 Duke St., Darlington, Co. Durham

A SIX RANGE RES/CAP BRIDGE AT 35/- ONLY

Checks all types resistors and condensers. Complete instructions and diagrams for easy assembly. Ready calibrated for immediate use.

Stamp for details.
RADIO MAIL, RALEIGH MEWS, RALEIGH STREET, NOTTINGHAM

A really small RADIO RECEIVER

This radio receiver, although small enough to fit inside a matchbox, gives loud, clear reception of the BBC Home, Light and Third Programmes on the medium waveband, about 180-550 metres. No catwhiskers, valves or batteries are required, and the receiver works off a short indoor aerial in most districts. Many unsolicited testimonials.

PRICE **9/-** POSTAGE AND PACKING 6d. EXTRA

This offer applies only to Gt. Britain and Northern Ireland.

RADIO COMPONENT SERVICE,
No. 1, SUMMER'S ROAD,
BRISTOL, 2.

NEW! NEW! NEW!

THE "WAVEMASTER" TRANSISTORISED SUPERHET PORTABLE

ULTRA-MODERN DESIGN INCORPORATING Highly Efficient Frequency Change.

Double Tuned I.F.T.'s 470 Kcs. MATCHED "PERMACO" COILS FOR HIGHEST STAGE GAIN.
Transistor Detection and A.V.C. Built-in Ferrite Aerial M.I. Wave. 7in. x 4in. Hi-Flux Elliptical Speaker. Negative Feedback.
Push-Pull Output 250 Milliwatts. Negligible Running Costs.

OPERATES ANYWHERE ANYTIME
A Receiver for the Home Constructor in Advance of Present-day Design.
All Items including Cabinet available.
All Components sold separately.
Comprehensive Assembly Data and Components List 1/6.

Trade and Mail Order:
OSMABET LTD.
14 Hill-Isle Rd., Tottenham, London, N.15
Wholesale and Export:
OLYMPIC RADIO COMPONENTS LTD.
224 Hornsey Rd., Holloway, London, N.

The G.E.C. Valve Manual, Part 1, new edition, 7.6, postage 9d.
Guide to Broadcasting Stations, 1957 8 2.6, postage 3d.
Transistor A.F. Amplifiers, by Jones and Hillbourne, 21/-, postage 1/-.
Receiving Aerial Systems, by Davidson, 21/-, postage 3d.
Principles of Telecommunication Engineering, by Barbour and Hannam, 17.6, postage 1/-.
Understanding Hi-Fi Circuits, by Crowhurst, 23/-, postage 1/-.
Electro-Technology for Nat. Cert. Courses, by Buckingham and Price, 12.6, postage 1/-.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.
12 Little Newport Street, London, W.C.2
adj. to the Little Theatre

TRANSISTORWISE

27/6 Buys all parts, plastic case and Belfone for the "Reco" one transistor radio. Uses ferrite tuned inductance. Works in some areas with indoor aerial, pp 2 6. Parts price list, wiring diagram, 9d.

49/6 Buys the "Reco" Home And Continental transistor 3, receives foreign as well as home stations. All parts including plastic case and balanced armature output, pp 2 6. Wiring diagram and parts list, 9d.

All parts sold separately.

THE RADIO EXCHANGE CO.,
(Dept. W), NEWPORT PLACE,
LONDON, W.C.2. GER. 2613.

CLOSED SATURDAYS.

RECORD PLAYERS



GRAM MOTORS AUTOCHANGERS CABINETS
COLLARO AC.3 554. Three-speed, single player for A.C. mains 9in x 25in v.c. cream finish, complete with turnover crystal pick-up, "T" type head. Strictly limited quantity at **£6.19.6**, plus 3/6 cart.
CRYSTAL PICK-UPS fitted Arco H.G.P.57 cartridge. Ultra lightweight. Our price **37.6**, plus 2/6 cart.
3-SPEED RECORD PLAYERS, fitted with Auto-tuner H.G.P.59 pick-ups with built-in magnetic crystal pick-up with 14in. fitted chaps and handle. Worth 10 gu. Our price **£7.15.6**, plus 3/6 cart.
3-SPEED GRAM MOTORS, by well-known maker. Our price **59.6**, plus 3/6 cart.
REXINE COVERED CABINETS, single player 12in, suitable most non-400 units, including turn-over crystal pick-up. Motor board about 1. Our price **£3.5.0**.

PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER CABINETS to house Monarch, Collaro or Garrard 12in Changers, with space for Amplifier and Speaker. Rexine finish in attractive colours, fitted catches and handles. Our price **£3.5.0**.
Send stamp for complete catalogue lists.

RONALD WILSON & CO.
DEPT. P.W.1, 12 BRIDGE STREET, WORCESTER.

FM and Hi-Fi Components

DENCO F.M. TUNER circuits	1s. 6d.
RADIO CONST'R. F.M.	2s. 0d.
MULLARD AMPLIFIERS	3s. 6d.
G.E.C. 912 PLUS AMPLIFIER	4s. 0d.
G.E.C. F.M. PLUS TUNER	2s. 6d.

Separate price lists available on request to
J. T. FILMER 82, DARTFORD RD., DARTFORD, KENT.
Tel. Dartford 4057.

The "TYANA" Standard Soldering Iron



- Adjustable Bit.
 - Weight approx. 4 oz.
 - Heating Time 3 min.
 - 40 Watt economy Consumption.
 - Standard Voltage Ranges. 16'9"
- Replacement Elements and Bits always available.

"DIPLOMA" HEADPHONES



Lightweight High Resistance (4,000 ohms). Complete with cord. 17/6

Ideal for CRYSTAL SETS and also for use with TAPE RECORDERS.
KENROY LIMITED
152, 297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON, LONDON, N.1.
Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

WIRING ACCESSORIES

Return of Post Service. Lowest possible prices consistent with high quality. Money back guarantee.

PVC Cable Flat Twin Twin with 11 3 Core

1.044	£2.8.1	£3. 2. 0	£3. 9. 3
3.029	£3.4.8	£3.14. 4	£4.13. 0
3.036	£4.7.6	£4.17. 6	£6. 6. 7
7.029	£5.9.3	£6.16.11	£8. 2. 11

TINS CABLE

1.011	£2.13.5	£3. 6. 8	£3.15. 4
3.029	£3. 9. 3	£4. 3. 1	£5. 3. 5
5.036	£4.11.4	£5. 6. 1	£6.15. 0
7.029	£5.11.3	£6.18.10	£8. 4. 0

Prices per 100 Yds. All sizes stocked. Supplied in 25, 50, 75 or 100 yd. lengths. 7/21 and above cut to length—no cutting charge. Full range of accessories available. Send for complete lists.

F. HUNT & CO.
STEPCOTE HILL, EXETER
Phone: Exeter 56687

ANNAKIN

Oscillator-Wavemeter C.R.L. 148-208 Mc. Has 8 valves. For 115 v. 50 cps. mains. With cables, chart, misc. firmwares. Price **£8** each.
RF Units, New, Boxed, Valved, H.P.26, 27.6, RF.25, 13/-.
Bendix Trans. TA12G. 200 Kc.-9 Mc. in 4 bands. Has 1-12SK7M, 3-807, Meier, Relays, etc. Canadian made. Only **£5.15/-** each.
Oscillator No. 331. Small case with 2-6E50 (Red Stylus), 8 pots, 4 switches, many other parts. New, Boxed, 18/- each. Valves alone worth this.
Misc. Bargains
A.F. Osc. Transformers, 2.6 ea., 14.6 doz., 108/- gross. Forms, 500 ohm. sw., 2 10 ea., 15/- doz., 140/- gross. 3 Pole 10 u. Switch, Knob, 1.9 ea., 11.3 doz., 96/- gross, 3 u. 250 v. Slider Switch, 1.7 ea., 11/- doz., 96/- gross. Large L.T. toggle switch, 100, ea., 5.6 doz., 36/- gross. 3 P. B.W. Rotary switch, 1.7 ea., 11.9 doz., 96/- gross.
Post Free on order. S.A.E. for Lists.
25 ASHFIELD PLACE, OTLEY, YORKS



The SUMMERFIELD

PORTABLE RECORD PLAYER. High Fidelity reproduction of all sizes and types of records. 2½ W. High Quality Output. Automatic Record Changer. Turn-over crystal pick-up head. A.C. Mains 200-250 v. 50 cycles. Price 19½ guineas. Packing and Carriage 15.-.

RADIO INSTRUMENTS SUPPLY FACTORY
STATION ROAD, HAROLDWOOD, ESSEX.
Ingrebourne 2935.

THE SPOT **G3EKX** THE SPOT 41361

TERMS **DERBY** Please Send Extra C.W.O. for Carriage

TUBING, ALLOY. ½ in., 8d. per foot; ¼ in., 11d. per foot; ¼ in., 1/1; ¼ in., 1/5. Boom Fittings.

BRACKETS (Wall). ¼ in., 3/9. T-pieces, ¼ in. to ½ in., ¼ in. to ½ in., 1/3 each. Excellent for slots. I.T.A. Fittings.

METERS. 0-75 mA. £1; 0-500 mA R.F., 8/6; 0-3.5 A. R.F., 8/-; 0-10 mA, 8/6. Send for Meter Lists.

GELOSO. T.X. and R.X. 65 gns. and £83. V.F.O.'s with Dial, £7/17/6. PI-Tanks just arrived.

GELOSO. Mikes. Floor Stand with Lead, 6 gns. Ribbon Table, £7/15/-. Matching Transformer, £3/10/-. Crystal, 3 gns. Table type with gain control, 4½ gns. Inserts only, super quality, 30/-.

FULL RANGE OF ACOS MIKES from 25.-

2-VALVE AMPLIFIER, fine finish, £3/17/6.

ALL TRANSISTOR PARTS. I.F.s and O/P Transformers, Slab Aerials. Transistors, A.F. and R.F., etc., etc.

CO-AXIAL, 10d. yd. Co-axial Plugs. Chassis. F.M. kits by Jason. Pick-ups, Tape, Cable, Convertors, Speakers—in fact, the lot, all on sale at our new shop.

Pay us a visit or send order to:—

THE SPOT, DERBY.
NORMAN BIRKETT LTD.



JUNIOR UNIVERSAL METER

Model 120A

A small 21-range instrument ideal for the enthusiastic amateur. Sensitivity is 1,000 o.p.v. A.C. and D.C. Accuracy: 2% D.C.; 3% A.C.



Size: 4½" x 3½" x 1½"
Weight: 1.4 ozs.

RANGES
Volts D.C.: 0-25-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.
Volts A.C.: 0-10-50-250-500-1,000-2,500.
Milliamps D.C.: 0-1-10-50-500-5,000.
Resistance: 0-2,000 ohms, 0-200,000 ohms. Can be extended to 20 megohms. Automatic overload protection fitted to meter movement.

PRICE £9.15.0. PROMPT DELIVERY

CREDIT TERMS: Nine monthly payments of £1.4.4.

ALL TAYLOR instruments available on HIRE PURCHASE and 7 DAYS' APPROVAL.

UNIQUE OFFER: You can part-exchange an old Taylor Instrument for a new one—write for details and catalogue.

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

Montrose Avenue, Slough, Bucks.
Telephone: Slough 21381. Cables: Taylins, Slough

GUARANTEED VALVES

CV8	1-	EL32	6/6	P230	18-	2A89	9-	6F28	20-
DF94	7/6	EL33	15-	RK31	8/6	6AC7	6/6	6Q1	8/6
DET16	1/6	EL38	22-	RL27	5-	6AJ8	9-	6R7	7/6
DET25	5/6	EL41	10-	SLP1	5-	6AK6	8/6	6SA7	8/-
DF92	7/6	EL42	10-	TT11	4-	6AG6	6/6	6SH7	7/6
DL82	7/6	EL40	7-	U91	20-	6AF5	6/6	6S17	5-6
DL93	7/6	EL51	8/6	UB41	10-	6AL5	8/6	6S17	7/6
DL45	7/6	EN91	7/6	UB41	10-	6AM6	7/6	6S17	6/6
EA59	1-	EY51	11/6	UCH2	10-	6AG5	7-	6SN7	7/6
EABC60	9-	EZ35	8-	UF41	10-	6AT7	8-	6SS7	7/6
EB31	2/6	EZ10	8-	UI42	10-	6AT9	7-	6V9	7/6
EB91	6-	EZ39	8/6	UI41	10-	6BA6	8/6	6X1	7/6
EBC31	10-	EZ90	7/6	UI36	20-	6BB6	8-	6X5	7/6
EBC41	10-	FC13C	7/6	UX11	6-	6BF6	8/6	6D2	4/6
EBC91	8-	KT38C	8/6	VP13C	4/6	6BH6	7/6	12AG	7/6
EBP80	8-	KT44	7/6	VR116	6-	6BS7	8/6	12A18	10-
ECC81	9-	KTW3	7/6	VR150	20	6BWS	7/6	12AT7	8-
ECC82	8-	PL38	22-	VT111	2-	6B9	5-	12AU	9-
ECC83	9-	PL81	10/6	N65	10/6	6C4	6-	12AX	9-
ECC84	11-	PL82	10/6	LL4	7/6	6C4B	8/6	12BH	8/6
ECC85	7-	PL81	10/6	IT4	7/6	6E32	5-	12C8	5/-
ECH15	10-	PL81	9-	IQ5	7/6	6E33	7/6	12D6	2/6
ECH42	10-	PL31	8/6	IU5	7/6	6C6	9-	12E6	5/6
ECH81	9-	LY82	8/6	2C31	3/6	6I6	2/6	12I7	7/4
ECP82	11-	PC150	10-	2D21	7/6	6J5	5-	12K7	7/6
ECL80	9-	PCP82	10-	2X2	4-	6J6	7-	12L6	17-
EC82	5-	PC81	11/6	3A3	7/6	6K7	5/6	13Q7	7/6
EC84	5-	PC82	10-	3A4	7/6	6L4	9/6	13SC	7/6
EC86	6-	Pen46	8/6	4D1	4/6	6L6	10-	12SG	5-
EB78	6-	PC133	10-	5U1	8-	6N7	7/6	12SH7	5-
EB78A	10-	161	5-	5U2	10/6	6N6	9-	12SJ7	5-
EP36	6-							12SK7	5-
EP41	10-							3E1	8/6
EP42	10-							4E	5-
EP50	5-							5E	5-
EP54	7/6							7E	5-
EP80	8/6							8EA	10-
EP85	10/6							9C1	7/6
EP86	7/6							8E	7/6
EP82	5/6							8E	40-
EP86	8/6							9E1	5-
EP91	7-							9E	5-
EP93	6/6							7E	5-
EP96	6/6							9E2	10-
EK6	8-							903	5-

Post & Packing 8d. Free over £1. C.O.D. 2/6 extra.

LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS

15R, CHEPSTAD VALLEY ROAD, COLINDALE, MIDDLESEX, U.K. (Lancs) 9075. Open to personal callers on Saturdays only.

Practical Wireless

BLUEPRINT SERVICE

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

No. of
Blueprint

CRYSTAL SETS

- 2/- each
- 1937 Crystal Receiver ... PW71*
- The "Junior" Crystal Set ... PW94*
- 2/6 each
- Dual-Wave "Crystal Diode" ... PW95*

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- The "Pyramid" One-valver (HF Pen) ... PW93*
- The Modern One-valver ... PW96*
- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- The Signet Two (D & LF) ... PW76*

- 3/6 each
- Modern Two-valver (two band receiver) ... PW98*

- Three-valve : 2/6 each
- Summit Three (HF Pen, D Pen) ... PW37*

- The "Rapide" Straight 3 (D, 2 LF (RC & Trans)) ... PW82*

- F. J. Camm's "Sprite" Three (HF, Pen, D, Tet) ... PW87*

- 3/6 each
- The All-dry Three ... PW97*
- Four-valve : 2/6 each
- Fury Four Super (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... PW34C*

Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Selectone A.C. Radiogram Two (D, Pow) ... PW19*

- Three-valve : 4/- each
- A.C. Band-Pass 3 ... PW99*

- Four-valve : 2/6 each
- A.C. Fury Four (SG, SG, D, Pen) ... PW20*

- A.C. Hall-Mark (HF Pen, D, Push Pull) ... PW45*

SUPERHETS

- Battery Sets : 2/6 each
- F. J. Camm's 2-valve Superhet ... PW52*

- Mains Operated : 4/- each
- "Coronet" A.C.4 ... PW100*
- AC/DC "Coronet" Four PW101*

No. of
Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- Simple S.W. One-valver ... PW88*
- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Midget Short-wave Two (D, Pen) ... PW38A*

- Three-valve : 2/6 each
- Experimenter's Short-wave Three (SG, D, Pow) ... PW30A*

- The Perfect 3 (D, 2 LF (RC and Trans)) ... PW63*

- The Band-spread S.W. Three (HF, Pen, D, (Pen), Pen) ... PW68*

PORTABLES

- 2/-
- The "Mini-Four" All-dry (4-valve superhet) ...

MISCELLANEOUS

- 2/6 each
- S.W. Converter-Adapter (1 valve) ... PW48A*
- The P.W. 3-speed Autogram ... (2 sheets), 8/-*
- The P.W. Monophonic Electronic Organ (2 sheets), 8/-

TELEVISION

- The "Argus" (6in. C.R. Tube), 3/-*
- The "Super-Visor" (3 sheets), 8/-*
- The "Simplex" ... 3/6*
- The P.T. Band III Converter 1/6*

All the following blueprints, as well as the PRACTICAL WIRELESS numbers below 94 are pre-war designs kept in circulation for those amateurs who wish to utilise old components which they may have in their spares box. The majority of the components for these receivers are no longer stocked by retailers.

AMATEUR WIRELESS AND WIRELESS MAGAZINE

STRAIGHT SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6
- B.B.C. Special One-valver ... AW387*

Mains Operated

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Consoelectric Two (D, Pen), A.C. ... AW403

SPECIAL NOTE

THESE blueprints are drawn full size. The issues containing descriptions of these sets are now out of print, but an asterisk denotes that constructional details are available, free with the blueprint.

The index letters which precede the Blueprint Number indicate the periodical in which the description appears. Thus P.W. refers to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, A.W. to Amateur Wireless, W.M. to Wireless Magazine.

Send (preferably) a postal order to cover the cost of the Blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Blueprint Dept., George Newnes, Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, Strand, W.C.2.

No of
Blueprint

SHORT-WAVE SETS

Battery Operated

- One-valve : 2/6 each
- S.W. One-valver for American ... AW429*

- Two-valve : 2/6 each
- Ultra-short Battery Two (SG, det Pen) ... WM402*

- Four-valve : 3/6 each
- A.W. Short Wave World-beater (HF Pen, D, RC, Trans) ... AW436*

- Standard Four-valver Short-waver (SG, D, LF, P) ... WM383*

Mains Operated

- Four-valve : 3/6
- Standard Four-valve A.C. Short-waver (SG, D, RC, Trans) ... WM391*

MISCELLANEOUS

- Enthusiast's Power Amplifier (10 Watts) (3/6) WM387*
- Listener's 5-watt A.C. Amplifier (3/6) ... WM392*
- De Luxe Concert A.C. Electrogram (2/6) ... WM403*

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until Oct. 4th, 1957, and must accompany all queries sent in accord with the notice on our "Open to Discussion" page. PRACTICAL WIRELESS, Oct. 1957.

DO IT YOURSELF—IT'S SO EASY!



47/6 Build this exceptionally sensitive double triode radio. Uses unique assembly system and can be built by anyone without any radio knowledge whatever in 45 minutes. Handsome black-crackle steel case with specially made black and gold dial with stations printed. Size of radio only 6 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 2 in. Covers all Medium and Long waves—uses only one all-dry battery. H.T. consumption only 1 to 1.5 mA. Uses personal phone. Ideal for Bedroom, Garden, Holiday, etc. Many unsolicited testimonials. Mr. Norton of Oxford writes: *Yesterday evening on the Medium waveband I tuned 32 separate stations. I am very pleased with the set, which is well worth the money. BUILD THE "SKYROMA" NOW!* Total building cost—everything down to last nut and bolt—47/6 (Postage, etc., 2/-) with full set of easy-to-follow plans. (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts Lists, etc., 1/6.)

BRAND NEW CHANGERS £9-8-6!



LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY! In maker's sealed cartons. List price £13.17.0. The famous "Collaro" 4-speed autochange unit, Model 458. Incorporates Studio "O" high-fidelity turn-over crystal pick-up, the new manual and fully automatic control on all four speeds. Constant speed change cycle on all records. Designed so that there is a gentle lowering of the stack of the records on to the step of the spindle to avoid damage and wear to the centre holes of records. Size only 12 in. x 13 in., clearance required above base-board only 5 in., clearance below only 2 1/2 in. **RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW! ONLY £9.8.6. plus 4/6 Post and Packing.**

LOOK!



BUILD THIS POCKET RADIO FOR ONLY 37/6

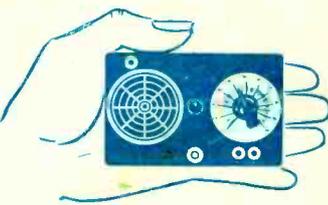
AT LAST! In response to many requests we now present the **DOUBLE TRIODE "SKYPOCKET"**, a beautifully designed precision **POCKET RADIO**. No radio knowledge needed!—**EVERY SINGLE PART TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH!** Our simple, pictorial plans take you step-by-step. This set has a remarkable sensitivity due to painstaking design. Covers all medium waves 200 to 550 Metres. Size only 5 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 2 in. In Strong, Transparent case with panel, cover and Ivorine dial. A really personal-phone, pocket-radio. **WITH DETACHABLE ROD AERIAL.** Self-contained all-dry battery operation. Average building time 1 hour. **Total Building Cost—including Case, Double Triode Valves, etc., in fact, everything down to the last nut and bolt—ONLY 37/6 with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D. 1/6 extra.** (Parts sold separately. Priced Parts List, etc., 1/6.) Demand is certain to be heavy—**SO SEND TO-DAY!**

Build This TRANSISTOR POCKET SET For Only 47/6!



ONLY £8-12-6
BRAND NEW—NOT SURPLUS! In maker's sealed cartons. Latest UAB Monarch 4-speed record player complete with High-fidelity "turnover" head. Type HGP 37-1. Capacity of 10 Records, plays 12 in., 10 in. and 7 in. intermixed in any order. 78, 45, 33 and 16 r.p.m. For A.C. mains 100 to 250 volts. Exclusive "magdisk" selector gives quickest and quietest change ever. With full instructions and fixing plans. **Limited Quantity at £8.12.6. plus 4/6. Post, Packing, etc. WHY PAY MORE! SEND NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST!**—in order to see your radiogram and increase its value.

WE'VE DONE IT AGAIN! Our design department in response to a great many requests have designed this "SKY-PINIE" Vest-Pocket **TRANSISTOR RADIO** which gives a good performance. Size only 4 1/2 in. x 3 in. x 1 in., the weight under 7 ozs.—yet it is a **TWO-STAGE** receiver covering all medium waves, working entirely off a tiny "pen-light" battery, which costs 6d.—fits inside the case—and lasts many months. Uses personal phone and has push-button **LUMINOUS On/Off Switch**. Every part tested before despatch! **SPECIAL STEP-BY-STEP PLANS for ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS.** Total building cost including case, transistors, etc.—everything down to the last nut and bolt—**ONLY 47/6 with plans, Postage, etc., 2/-, C.O.D., 1/6 extra.** (Parts sold separately. Priced parts list, etc., 1/6.) As the building cost is absolutely "rockbottom" (it might increase later) **DEMAND WILL BE VERY HEAVY—RUSH YOUR ORDER TO-DAY!**



FEW ONLY AT 95/-!

NEW in maker's sealed cartons!—limited quantity of the famous 3-speed record player units, exceptionally easy to fix, with lightweight pick-up, incorporating "Acos" crystal turnover head and separate sapphire styl for Standard and Long-Playing. With full instructions and fixing plans. **Unbeatable price 95/-, plus 3/6 Post, Packing, etc., C.O.D., 2/- extra. RUSH YOUR ORDER NOW—BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE!**

BUILD THIS TRANSISTOR SET FOR ONLY 35/-
VERY SPECIAL OFFER WHILE STOCK OF PARTS LASTS!—The "Sky-Seout" Pocket, two-stage transistor set, size only 1 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. Covers all medium-waves and works entirely off tiny "pen-light" battery which costs 6d. and fits inside case. All parts tested before despatch. Can be built for 35/-, plus 2/- post and packing, including Case. **Transistor, STEP-BY-STEP PLANS FOR ABSOLUTE BEGINNERS, nuts, bolts, etc., (C.O.D. 1/6 extra.)** Parts sold separately, priced parts list, etc., 1/6. **VERY SIMPLE TO BUILD.**



CONCORD ELECTRONICS
69, PRESTON STREET, BRIGHTON.

Dept. PWN

Orders receive prompt attention. Cheques accepted. Cash on delivery 1/6 extra. Please print name and address in block letters. Component suppliers to Schools, Universities, Government Research Establishments. Complete range of components stocked. CALLERS WELCOME. Shop hours: 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. (3 p.m. Thursday). Regret no Goods sent abroad.